QuickSpecs

Overview

HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 Switch Series

The HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 Switch Series is a modern, flexible, and intelligent family of stackable switches ideal for enterprise network access, aggregation, core, and data center top of rack (ToR) deployments. Created for game- changing operational efficiency with built-in security and resiliency, the HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 switches provide the foundation for high-performance networks supporting IoT, mobile and cloud applications.

Built from the ground up with a combination of cutting-edge hardware, software and analytics and automation tools, the stackable HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 switches are part of the HPE Aruba Networking CX switching portfolio, designed for today's enterprise campus, branch and data center networks. By combining a modern, fully programmable OS with the HPE Aruba Network Analytics Engine, the HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 switches provide industry leading monitoring and troubleshooting capabilities for the access layer.

A powerful HPE Aruba Networking Gen7 ASIC architecture delivers performance and robust feature support with flexible programmability for tomorrow's applications. The HPE Aruba Virtual Stacking Framework (VSF) allows for stacking of up to 10 switches, providing scale and simplified management. This flexible series has built-in wirespeed 1/10/25/50GbE uplinks and supports high density IEEE 802.3bt high power PoE. HPE Smart Rate multi-gigabit Ethernet paves the way for high-speed access points and IoT devices by delivering fast connectivity and high power PoE using existing cabling. Modular models offer redundancy and PoE customization with hot-swappable power supplies and fans. Back-to-front airflow available in switch bundle for hot-cold aisle top-of-rack (TOR) and out-of-band-management (OOBM) data center deployments.

HPE Aruba Networking Dynamic Segmentation extends HPE Aruba Networking's foundational wireless role-based policy capability to HPE Aruba Networking wired switches. What this means is that the same security, user experience and simplified IT management can be enjoyed throughout the network. Regardless of how users and IoT devices connect, consistent policies are enforced across wired and wireless networks, keeping traffic secure and separate.



HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 Switch Series



Overview

Key Features

- Stackable Layer 3 switches with BGP, EVPN, VXLAN, VRF, and OSPF with robust security and QoS
- High performance 880 Gbps system switching capacity, 660 MPPS of system throughput and up to 200 Gbps stacking bandwidth (400 Gbps at full duplex)
- Compact 1U switches with full density HPE Smart Rate (1G/2.5G/5G/10GbE) multi-gigabit, up to 90W PoE (Class 8) and 10G LRM SFP+ available on select models
- Power-to-port switch bundle with back-to-front airflow ideal for data center 1GbE ToR and OOBM deployments
- Built-in high speed 1/10/25/50GbE uplinks¹
- 50GbE connectivity with 50GbE DACs¹
- Intelligent monitoring, visibility, and remediation with HPE Aruba Network Analytics Engine
- Manage via single pane of glass with HPE Aruba Networking Central across wired, wireless, and WAN
- HPE Aruba Networking NetEdit support for automated configuration and verification
- HPE Aruba Networking Dynamic Segmentation enables secure and simple access for users and IoT

Notes: ¹50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not supported on 1G ports.

What's New

- Stackable Layer 3 switches with BGP, EVPN, VXLAN, VRF, and OSPF with robust security and QoS, now supporting MACsec 256, PTP, AVB and LRM.
- Stackable Layer 3 switches with BGP, EVPN, VXLAN, VRF, and OSPF with robust security and QoS, now supporting MACsec 256, PTP, AVB and LRM.
- Series includes full density HPE Smart Rate (1/2.5/5/10GbE) multi-gigabit and up to 90W PoE, SFP+ model and switch bundle with power-to-port airflow for data center 1GbE ToR and OOBM deployments.
- Built-in high speed 10/25/40/50/100GbE uplinks (50GbE for DAC connectivity only) with intelligent monitoring and visibility via HPE Aruba Networking Network Analytics Engine.
- Manage via single pane of glass with HPE Aruba Networking Central across wired, wireless, and WAN. Dynamic Segmentation enables enhanced security and simple access for users and IoT.
- HPE Data Center Networking Solution SKU (R9F63A) for HPE integrated and mixed use HPE Compute, HPE Storage and HPE Aruba Networking configuration and deployments.

AOS-CX - A Modern Operating System

The HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 Switch Series is based on AOS-CX, a modern, database-driven operating system that automates and simplifies many critical and complex network tasks.

A built-in time series database enables customers and developers to utilize software scripts for historical troubleshooting, as well as analysis of past trends. This helps predict and avoid future problems due to scale, security, and performance bottlenecks AOS-CX operating system features are organized into HPE Aruba Networking CX Foundation and HPE Aruba Networking CX Advanced software licenses.

Every HPE Aruba Networking CX switch includes an active, embedded HPE Aruba Networking CX Foundation license at no additional cost with the option to upgrade to an HPE Aruba Networking CX Advanced license.

The CX Foundation license has everything needed to deploy, connect, and troubleshoot an enterprise network, including:

- HPE Aruba Network Analytics Engine (NAE)
- Dynamic Segmentation
- Switch Stacking
- High Availability and Resiliency
- Quality of Service (QoS)
- Layer 2 Switching
- Layer 3 Services and Routing
- IP Multicast
- Network Security
- Support for HPE Aruba Networking NetEdit

The HPE Aruba Networking CX Advanced license includes HPE Aruba Networking CX Edge Insights, offering deep visibility with application recognition, identification, and flow capture from layer 4 to layer 7.

For more information on the CX Advanced License, read the HPE Aruba Networking CX Switch License Ordering Guide

Because AOS- CX is built on a modular Linux architecture with a stateful database, our operating system provides the following unique capabilities:

- Easy access to all network state information allows unique visibility and analytics
- REST APIs and Python scripting for fine-grained programmability of network tasks
- A micro-services architecture that enables full integration with other workflow systems and services
- Continuous telemetry data with WebSocket subscriptions for event driven automation
- Continual state synchronization that provides superior fault tolerance and high availability
- All software processes communicate with the database rather than each other, ensuring near real-time state and resiliency
 and allowing individual software modules to be independently upgraded for higher availability.

HPE Aruba Networking Central - Unified Single Pane of Glass Management

HPE Aruba Networking Central is an AI-powered solution that simplifies IT operations, improves agility, and reduces costs by unifying management of all network infrastructure. Built for enterprise-grade resiliency and security, while simple enough for smaller businesses with limited IT staff, HPE Aruba Networking Central is your single point of visibility and control that spans the entire network --from branch to data center, wired and wireless LAN to WAN.

Available as a cloud-based or on-premises solution, HPE Aruba Networking Central is designed to simplify day zero through day two operations with streamlined workflows for tasks such as virtual switch stack creation, automated monitoring using Al-powered insights and NAE, as well as a unified view of all devices and users, both wired and wireless. Comprehensive switch management capabilities include configuration, on-boarding, monitoring, troubleshooting, and reporting.

A HPE Aruba Networking Central Foundation license subscription enables comprehensive switch management capabilities that include configuration, onboarding, monitoring, troubleshooting, and reporting. A HPE Aruba Networking Central Advanced license expands these capabilities with premium security and AlOps, including the HPE Aruba Central NetConductor Fabric Wizard and Policy Manager to enable dynamic segmentation and distributed enforcement at a global scale.

With the HPE Aruba Networking Central Advanced license there is no need to purchase a CX Advanced license. This streamlines operational efficiency, reducing the need for your IT team to keep track of multiple licenses, active terms, and renewal dates. For more information on HPE Aruba Networking Central licensing, see the <u>HPE Aruba Networking Central SaaS</u> Subscription Ordering Guide.

HPE Aruba Networking Network Analytics Engine – Advanced Monitoring and Diagnostics

For enhanced visibility and troubleshooting, HPE Aruba Networking's Network Analytics Engine (NAE) automatically monitors and analyzes events that can impact network health. Advanced telemetry and automation provide the ability to easily identify and troubleshoot networks, system, application, and security related issues easily, using python agents, CLI-based agents, and REST APIs.

The Time Series Database (TSDB) stores configuration and operational state data, making it available to quickly resolve network issues. The data may also be used to analyze trends, identify anomalies, and predict future capacity requirements.

HPE Aruba NetEdit – Automated Switch Configuration and Management

The entire HPE Aruba Networking CX portfolio empowers IT teams to orchestrate multiple switch configuration changes for smooth end-to-end service rollouts. HPE Aruba Networking NetEdit introduces automation that allows for rapid network-wide changes and ensures policy conformance post network updates. Intelligent capabilities include search, editing, validation (including conformance checking), deployment and audit features.

Capabilities include:

- Centralized configuration with validation for consistency and compliance
- Time savings via simultaneous viewing and editing of multiple configurations
- Customized validation tests for corporate compliance and network change analysis
- Automated large-scale configuration deployment without programming
- Network health and topology visibility via HPE Aruba Networking NAE integration

Notes: A separate software license is required to use HPE Aruba Networking NetEdit.

HPE Aruba Networking CX Mobile App – True Deployment Convenience

An easy-to-use mobile app simplifies connecting and managing HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 Switch Series for any size project. Switch information can also be imported into HPE Aruba Networking NetEdit for simplified configuration management and to continuously validate the conformance of configurations anywhere in the network. The HPE Aruba Networking CX Mobile App is available for download.



HPE Aruba Networking ASICs - Programmable Innovation

Based on over 30 years of continuous investment, HPE Aruba Networking's ASICs create the basis for innovative and agile software feature advancements, unparalleled performance, and deep visibility. These programmable ASICs are purpose-built to allow for a tighter integration of switch hardware and software within campus and data center architectures to optimize performance and capacity. Virtual

Output Queuing (VOQ) isolates congestion prevents Head of Line Blocking (HOLB) and allows full line rate on outgoing (egress) ports. Flexible ASIC resources enable HPE Aruba Networking's NAE solution to inspect all data, which allows for industry-leading analytics capabilities. The HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 Switch Series is based on the HPE Aruba Networking Gen7 ASIC architecture.

HPE Aruba Networking Dynamic Segmentation – Campus and Branch Fabric

The HPE Aruba Networking Dynamic Segmentation solution enables seamless mobility, consistent policy enforcement, and automated configurations for wired and wireless clients across networks of all sizes. And it extends these benefits to applications hosted on the data center and the public cloud.

This innovation begins with colorless ports and role-based micro-segmentation technologies. Colorless ports allow wired clients to connect to any switch port, with the configuration automated using Radius-Based Access Control. This eliminates the need for manual on-boarding of clients, including IoT devices, onto the network.

Role-based micro-segmentation delivers benefits of reduced subnet and VLAN sprawl, simplified policy definition, and scales policy enforcement by introducing the concept of client User Roles. These roles are independent of network constructs such as VLANs and VRFs and allows clients to be grouped into a User Role based on their identity. This allows the colorless ports technology to be extended to the overlay fabric, as clients are on-boarded with automatic tunnel creation based on the associated User Role policy. The User Role policy also offers the choice between micro-segmentation with a Layer 4 Role-Role ACL on switches or a Layer 7 stateful firewall enforcement.

Dynamic Segmentation provides much needed scale and flexibility in network design by allowing the stretching of VLANs and subnets across the entire network. Fabric overlays offer VXLAN or VXLAN-GBP tunnels on the data plane and provide the option of a Multi-Protocol BGP eVPN control plane for large deployments, or a static Layer 2 control plane for simplified deployments.

Dynamic Segmentation also eliminates the complexity of service-chaining and redirection of traffic to 3rd party firewalls. User Role Policy can steer client's traffic on overlay tunnels (User Based Tunnels) to HPE Aruba Networking's Policy Enforcement Firewall for deep-packet inspection and application aware Layer 7 stateful firewall filtering. After performing this stateful inspection for any security threats, the traffic is automatically put back on the VXLAN fabric to be delivered to its destination.

Mobility and IoT Performance

The HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 Switch Series uses a fully distributed architecture that utilizes the HPE Aruba Networking Gen7 ASICs. This ensures that our switches offer very low latency, increased packet buffering, and adaptive power consumption. All switching and routing are wire-speed to meet the demands of bandwidth-intensive applications today and in the future.

Each switch includes the following:

- Up to 880 Gbps in non-blocking bandwidth and up to 660 Mpps for forwarding
- 1/10/25/50GbE uplinks¹ and large TCAM sizes ideal for mobility and IoT deployments in large campuses with several thousand clients
- Selectable queue configurations that allow for increased performance by defining a number of queues and associated memory buffering to best meet the requirements of network applications

Notes: ¹50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not supported on 1G ports.



VSF Stacking - Scale and Simplicity

The HPE Aruba Networking Virtual Switching Framework (VSF) allows you to quickly grow your network using high performance front plane stacking. Additional features include:

- Support for up to 10 switches (or members) in a stack via chain or ring topology
- Flexibility to create stacks that span longer distances such as hundreds of meters across campuses to kilometers between sites using long-range 10GbE/25GbE transceivers
- Flexibility to mix both modular and fixed HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 Switch Series models within a single stack to meet your deployment requirements
- Simplified configuration and management as the switches act as a single chassis when stacked
- Support for in-service software upgrades (ISSU) for standalone and VSF stacked HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 switches
- The HPE Aruba Networking CX Mobile app provides support for a validated stack deployment that ensure that all stack links and uplinks are connected properly

Quality Of Service (Qos) Features

To support congestion actions and traffic prioritization, the HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 Switch Series includes the following:

- Strict priority (SP) queuing and Deficit Weighted Round Robin (DWRR)
- Traffic prioritization (IEEE 802.1p) for real-time classification into 8 priority levels that are mapped to 8 queues
- Layer 4 prioritization based on TCP/UDP port numbers
- Class of Service (CoS) sets the IEEE 802.1p priority tag based on IP address, IP Type of Service (ToS), Layer 3 protocol, TCP/UDP port number, source port, and DiffServ
- Rate limiting sets per-port ingress enforced maximums and per-port, per-queue minimums
- Transmission rates of egressing frames can be limited on a per-queue basis using Egress Queue Shaping (EQS)
- Large buffers for graceful congestion management

A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 Switch Series Switch for Any Enterprise Environment

Whether in the branch office or a small to large enterprise environment, you can choose from 24 and 48 ports of HPE Smart Rate Multi-Gigabit. Each switch includes four high-speed built-in uplinks that auto-negotiate from 1GbE, 10GbE to 50GbE¹ to deliver non-blocking performance. Fixed format (F) models include built-in power supplies. The modular (M) models have rear slots for hot swappable power supplies that allow you to customize your PoE requirements, and its fans are field replaceable. Additional highlights:

- Compact 1U models support:
 - 24 and 48 ports of HPE Smart Rate Multi-gigabit Ethernet IEEE 802.3bz (100M/1GbE/2.5GbE/5GbE/10GbE) supporting high power IEEE 802.3bt Class 6 (60W) to Class 8 (90W)
 - High density 24 port SFP+ model which is ideal for aggregation
 - 1/10/25/50GbEuplink¹ port connectivity
- HPE Smart Rate Multi-Gigabit (IEEE 802.3bz) Ethernet supports high speed wireless access points
- For deployments that need higher port and PoE density, the 6300 supports up to 90W of PoE in a 48-port switch for a total of 2880W of PoE.
- Industry standard IEEE 802.3bt High Power PoE support (Class 8) provides up to 90W per port for support of the latest IoT devices and APs. PoE support for IEEE 802.3at Power over Ethernet (PoE+) provides up to 30W per port as well as any IEEE 802.3af-compliant end device
- Support for pre-standard PoE detection provides power to legacy PoE devices
- High availability with always-on PoE that supplies PoE power even during scheduled reboots and firmware upgrades
- Quick PoE supplies PoE power to powered devices as soon as the switch is plugged into AC power so device can initialize at the same time as the switch OS boots up
- Support for Energy Efficient Ethernet IEEE 802.3az reduces power consumption during periods of low network traffic
- Support for top-of-rack (ToR) and out-of-band management (OOBM) data center deployments with HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M power-to-port bundle that delivers required power-to-port (back to front) airflow
- Auto-MDIX provides automatic adjustments for straight-through or crossover cables on all 10M/100M/1G and Smart Rate ports
- Unsupported Transceiver Mode (UTM) allows to insert and enable all unsupported 1/10/25/50GbE transceivers and

cables. Note that there is no warranty nor support for the transceiver/cable when this feature is used.

- IPv6 capabilities include:
 - IPv6 host enables switches to be managed in an IPv6 network
 - Dual stack (IPv4 and IPv6) transitions from IPv4 to IPv6, supporting connectivity for both protocols
 - MLD snooping forwards IPv6 multicast traffic to the appropriate interface
 - IPv6 ACL/QoS supports ACL and QoS for IPv6 network traffic
 - IPv6 routing supports Static and OSPFv3 protocols
 - Security provides RA guard, DHCPv6 protection, dynamic IPv6 lockdown, ND snooping, IPv6 Destination Guard, IPv6 DHCP Guard, and IPv6 Router Advertisement Guard
- Jumbo frames allow for high-performance backups and disaster-recovery systems; provides a maximum frame size of 9198 bytes
- Packet storm protection against broadcast and multicast storms with user-defined thresholds
- Smart link enables simple, fast converging link redundancy and load balancing with dual uplinks avoiding Spanning Tree complexities

Notes: ¹50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not supported on 1G ports.

High Availability and Resiliency

To ensure a high degree of up-time we offer high availability and multicast features needed for a full Layer 3 deployment at access and aggregation such as PBR, BFD, MSDP, BSR, and IP SLA without the need for software licenses. This includes:

- Hot Swappable Power Supplies available in the HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 "M" models
 - Provides N+1 and N+N redundancy for high reliability in the event of power line or supply failures
 - Optional secondary power supplies to increase the total available PoE power
 - Fixed power supplies in HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 "F" models
- Bidirectional Forward Detection (BFD) enables sub-second failure detection for rapid routing protocol re-balancing, supporting both IPV4 and IPv6 networks.
- Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP) allows groups of two routers to dynamically create highly available routed environments in IPV4 and IPV6 networks
- Uni-directional Link Detection (UDLD) to monitor link connectivity and shut down ports at both ends if uni- directional traffic is detected, preventing loops in STP- based networks
- EEE 802.3ad LACP supports up to 256 LAGs, each with up to 8 links per LAG; and provides support for static or dynamic groups and a user-selectable hashing algorithm
- IEEE 802.1s Multiple Spanning Tree provides high link availability in VLAN environments where multiple spanning trees are required; and legacy support for IEEE 802.1d and IEEE 802.1w
- IEEE 802.3ad link-aggregation-control protocol (LACP) and port trunking support static and dynamic trunks where each trunk supports up to eight links (ports) per static trunk
- Support for Microsoft Network Load Balancer (NLB) for server applications
- Ethernet Ring Protection Switching (ERPS) supports rapid protection and recovery in a ring topology.
- Hot-Patching support and ISSU for standalone HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 and for HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 with VSF Stacking

HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M Bundle for Data Centers

The HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48 port power-to-port switch bundle serves as a top of rack (ToR) switch for 1GbE servers and also as a 1GbE out-of-band management (OOBM) switch for data centers server racks. Features include:

- Power-to-port bundle (JL762A) includes 48 port 1GbE switch with 2 x Fan Trays (JL761A) and 1 x power supply (JL760A)
- Back (power-side)-to-front (1GbE port side) airflow
- 1GbE/10GbE/25GbE/50GbE¹ SFP uplinks

Notes: ¹50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not supported on 1G ports.



Simplified Configuration and Management

In addition to HPE Aruba Networking Central, the HPE Aruba Networking CX Mobile App, HPE Aruba Networking NetEdit and HPE Aruba Network Analytics Engine, the HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 series offers the following:

- Built-in programmable and easy to use REST API interface
- HPE Aruba Networking AirWave on-premises and HPE Aruba Networking Central cloud- based management
- Zero-Touch Provisioning (ZTP) simplifies installation of switching infrastructure using DHCP-based or HPE Aruba Networking Activate-based process with HPE Aruba Networking AirWave and HPE Aruba Networking Central
- Scalable ASIC-based wire speed network monitoring and accounting with no impact on network performance; network operators can gather a variety of network statistics and information for capacity planning and real- time network monitoring purposes
- Management interface control enables or disables each of the following depending on security preferences, console port, or reset button
- Industry-standard CLI with a hierarchical structure for reduced training time and expense. Delivers increased productivity in multivendor environments
- Management security restricts access to critical configuration commands, provides multiple privilege levels with password protection and local and remote syslog capabilities allow logging of all access
- SNMP v2c/v3 provides SNMP read and trap support of industry standard Management Information Base (MIB), and private extensions
- SNMP support includes: Write Set Speed and Duplex, Write Port Security, Write POE Priority, Write Config Mgmt, SNMP-Read single OID for average CPU and memory, SNMP MIB View
- SNMP Trap include: Transceiver Traps (insertion/removal), SNMP Trap, SNMP MIB-SNMB Authentication, SNMPv2 MIB, Port Sec MIB-Port Sec, Config MIB-Running Config Change, Config MIB, AAA Server MIB, AAA Server State
- Remote monitoring (RMON) with standard SNMP to monitor essential network functions. Supports events, alarms, history, and statistics groups as well as a private alarm extension group; RMON and sFlow provide advanced monitoring and reporting capabilities for statistics, history, alarms and events
- IP Flow Information Export (IPFix) enables client flow information collection to enhance visibility
- Simplifies configuration while onboarding switches with Zero Touch Provisioning by using Dynamic Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) peering to establish a peer group of switches within an IP range
- Enhanced visibility during client onboarding, providing insights on latency, failures, and error events
- Client telemetries and application visibility using IP Flow Information Export (IPFix), Deep Packet Inspection (DPI) and traffic insights
- Simplifies configuration while onboarding switches with Zero Touch Provisioning by using Dynamic Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) peering to establish a peer group of switches within an IP range
- Enhanced visibility during client onboarding, providing insights on latency, failures, and error events
- TFTP and SFTP support offers different mechanisms for configuration updates; trivial FTP (TFTP) allows bidirectional transfers over a TCP/ IP network; Secure File Transfer Protocol (SFTP) runs over an SSH tunnel to provide additional security
- Debug and sampler utility supports ping and traceroute for IPv4 and IPv6
- Network Time Protocol (NTP) synchronizes timekeeping among distributed time servers and clients; keeps timekeeping consistent among all clock-dependent devices within the network so the devices can provide diverse applications based on the consistent time
- IEEE 802.1AB Link Layer Discovery Protocol (LLDP) advertises and receives management information from adjacent devices on a network, facilitating easy mapping by network management applications
- Dual flash images provides independent primary and secondary operating system files for backup while upgrading
- Assignment of descriptive names to ports for easy identification
- Multiple configuration files can be stored to a flash image
- Ingress and egress port monitoring enable more efficient network problem solving
- Unidirectional link detection (UDLD) monitors the link between two switches and blocks the ports on both ends of the link if the link goes down at any point between the two devices
- Power down mode delivers energy savings by allowing the switch to power down most of the switch, except a clock which will boot up the switch when scheduled
- IP SLA for Voice monitors quality of voice traffic using the UDP Jitter and UDP Jitter for VoIP tests



• Precision Time Protocol (PTP) allows for precise clock synchronization across distributed network switches as defined in IEEE 1588. Transparent Clock (PTP-TC) and Boundary Clock (PTP-BC) are needed for time critical applications like Audio Video Bridging (AVB), smart grid power automation, financial systems and more. Boundary Clock makes use of 2-Step time stamping mode.

Layer 2 Switching

The following layer 2 services are supported:

- VLAN support and tagging for IEEE 802.1Q (4094 VLAN IDs)
- Jumbo packet support improves the performance of large data transfers; supports frame size of up to 9198 bytes
- IEEE 802.1v protocol VLANs isolate select non-IPv4 protocols automatically into their own VLANs
- Rapid Per-VLAN Spanning Tree (RPVST+) allows each VLAN to build a separate spanning tree to improve link bandwidth usage; is compatible with PVST+
- MVRP allows automatic learning and dynamic assignment of VLANs
- VXLAN encapsulation (tunnelling) protocol for overlay network that enables a more scalable virtual network deployment
- Bridge Protocol Data Unit (BPDU) tunnelling Transmits STP BPDUs transparently, allowing correct tree calculations across service providers, WANs, or MANs
- Port mirroring duplicates port traffic (ingress and egress) to a monitoring port; supports 4 mirroring groups
- STP supports standard IEEE 802.1D STP, IEEE 802.1w Rapid Spanning Tree Protocol (RSTP) for faster convergence, and IEEE 802.1s Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol (MSTP)
- Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) Controls and manages the flooding of multicast packets in a Layer 2 network
- IPv4 Multicast in VXLAN/EVPN Overlay support allows PIM-SM/IGMP snooping in the VXLAN Overlay
- IPv6 VXLAN/EVPN Overlay support, allows IPv6 traffic over the VXLAN overlay
- VXLAN ARP/ND suppression allows minimization of ARP and ND traffic flooding within individual VXLAN segments, thus optimizing the VXLAN network
- QinQ support to improve the VLAN utilization by adding another 802.1Q tag to tagged packets

Layer 3 Services

The following layer 3 services are supported:

- Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) enables link connectivity monitoring and reduces network convergence time for static route, OSPFv2 and VRRP
- User Datagram Protocol (UDP) helper function allows UDP broadcasts to be directed across router interfaces to specific IP unicast or subnet broadcast addresses and prevents server spoofing for UDP services such as DHCP
- Loopback interface address defines an address in Open Shortest Path First (OSPF), improving diagnostic capability
- Route maps provide more control during route redistribution; allow filtering and altering of route metrics
- Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) determines the MAC address of another IP host in the same subnet; supports static ARPs; gratuitous ARP allows detection of duplicate IP addresses; proxy ARP allows normal ARP operation between subnets or when subnets are separated by a Layer 2 network
- Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) simplifies the management of large IP networks and supports client; DHCP Relay enables DHCP operation across subnets
- DHCP server centralizes and reduces the cost of IPv4 address management
- Domain Name System (DNS) provides a distributed database that translates domain names and IP addresses, which simplifies network design; supports client and server
- mDNS (Multicast Domain Name System) Gateway enables discovery of mDNS groups across L3 boundaries
- Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE) enables tunneling traffic from site-to-site over a Layer 3 path
- Supports internal loopback testing for maintenance purposes and increased availability; loopback detection protects
 against incorrect cabling or network configurations and can be enabled on a per-port or per-VLAN basis for added
 flexibility
- IP sub-interface is a virtual interface created by dividing physical interface into multiple logical interfaces tagged using different VLAN-IDs. A physical interface can be a regular physical, Split port or LAG L3 interface. A sub-interface is used for many uses-cases such as VRF-lite interconnection and inter-vlan routing (router on-a-stick)

Multicast

- IGMP Snooping allows multiple VLANs to receive the same IPv4 multicast traffic, lessening network bandwidth demand by reducing multiple streams to each VLAN
- Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) enables discovery of IPv6 multicast listeners; support MLD v1 and v2
- Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) defines modes of IPv4 and IPv6 multicasting to allow one-to-many and many-tomany transmission of information; supports PIM Sparse Mode (SM), Source-Specific Multicast (SSM), and Dense Mode (DM) for both IPv4 and IPv6
- Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) utilizes Any-Source Multicast (ASM) to manage IPv4 multicast networks; supports IGMPv1, v2, and v3
- Multicast Service Discovery Protocol (MSDP) efficiently routes multicast traffic through core networks
- MSDP for Anycast RP is an intra-domain feature that provides redundancy and load-sharing capabilities

Visibility

Customers can choose to upgrade the active, embedded CX Foundation license to the term based CX Advanced license to unlock the following benefits for their business:

• Delivers deep visibility with HPE Aruba Networking CX Edge Insights for application recognition, identification, and flow capture from layer 4 to layer 7. CX Edge Insights enables granular datapoint collection with search, sort, and reporting as well as the ability to recognize 22 categories and more than 3700 applications.

Security

The HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300 Switch Series comes with an integrated trusted platform module (TPM) for platform integrity. This ensures the boot process started from a trusted combination of HPE Aruba Networking AOS-CX switches. Other security features include:

- AOS-CX uses FIPS 140-2 validated cryptography for protection of sensitive information.
- Access control list (ACL) support for both IPv4 and IPv6; allows for filtering traffic to prevent unauthorized users from accessing the network, or for controlling network traffic to save resources; rules can either deny or permit traffic to be forwarded; rules can be based on a Layer 2 header or a Layer 3 protocol header
- ACLs also provide filtering based on the IP field, source/ destination IP address/subnet, and source/ destination TCP/UDP port number on a per-VLAN or per-port basis
- Enrollment over Secure Transport (EST) enables secure certificate enrollment, allowing for easier enterprise management of PKI
- Remote Authentication Dial-In User Service (RADIUS)
- Terminal Access Controller Access-Control System (TACACS+) delivers an authentication tool using TCP with encryption of the full authentication request, providing additional security
- Management access security for both on- and off- box authentication for administrative access. RADIUS or TACACS+ can be used to provide encrypted user authentication. Additionally, TACACS+ can also provide admin authorization services
- Control Plane Policing sets rate limit on control protocols to protect CPU overload from DOS attacks
- Supports multiple user authentication methods. Uses an IEEE 802.1X supplicant on the client in conjunction with a RADIUS server to authenticate in accordance with industry standards
- Supports MAC-based client authentication
- Concurrent IEEE 802.1X, Web, and MAC authentication schemes per switch port accepts up to 32 sessions of IEEE 802.1X, Web, and MAC authentications
- DHCP protection blocks DHCP packets from unauthorized DHCP servers, preventing denial-of-service attacks
- Secure management access delivers secure encryption of all access methods (CLI, GUI, or MIB) through SSHv2, SSL, and/or SNMPv3
- Switch CPU protection provides automatic protection against malicious network traffic trying to shut down the switch
- ICMP throttling defeats ICMP denial-of-service attacks by enabling any switch port to automatically throttle ICMP traffic
- Identity-driven ACL enables implementation of a highly granular and flexible access security policy and VLAN assignment specific to each authenticated network user
- STP BPDU port protection blocks Bridge Protocol Data Units (BPDUs) on ports that do not require BPDUs, preventing forged BPDU attacks
- Dynamic IP lockdown works with DHCP protection to block traffic from unauthorized hosts, preventing IP source address spoofing



- Dynamic ARP protection blocks ARP broadcasts from unauthorized hosts, preventing eavesdropping or theft of network data
- STP root guard protects the root bridge from malicious attacks or configuration mistakes
- Port security allows access only to specified MAC addresses, which can be learned or specified by the administrator
- MAC address lockout prevents particular configured MAC addresses from connecting to the network
- Source-port filtering allows only specified ports to communicate with each other
- Secure shell encrypts all transmitted data for secure remote CLI access over IP networks
- Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) encrypts all HTTP traffic, allowing secure access to the browser-based management GUI in the switch
- Secure FTP allows secure file transfer to and from the switch; protects against unwanted file downloads or unauthorized copying of a switch configuration file
- Critical Authentication Role ensures that important infrastructure devices such as IP phones are allowed network access even in the absence of a RADIUS server
- MAC Pinning allows non-chatty legacy devices to stay authenticated by pinning client MAC addresses to the port until the clients logoff or get disconnected
- Security banner displays a customized security policy when users log in to the switch
- RadSec enables RADIUS authentication and accounting data to be passed safely and reliably across insecure networks
- Private VLAN (PVLAN) provides traffic isolation between users on the same VLAN; typically, a switch port can only communicate with other ports in the same community and/or an uplink port, regardless of VLAN ID or destination MAC address. This extends network security by restricting peer-peer communication to prevent variety of malicious attacks.
- Auto VLAN Creation automates VLAN creation on access switches for authenticated clients.
- DHCP smart relay allows the DHCP relay agent to use secondary IP addresses when the DHCP server does not reply the DHCP-OFFER message
- IEEE 802.1AE MACsec provides switch-to-switch and switch-to-host security on a link between two ports using standard encryption and authentication, available on uplink and downlink ports

Layer 3 Routing

The following layer 3 routing services are supported:

- Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) provides IPv4 and IPv6 routing, which is scalable, robust, and flexible
- Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4) delivers an implementation of the Exterior Gateway Protocol (EGP) utilizing path vectors; uses TCP for enhanced reliability for the route discovery process; reduces bandwidth consumption by advertising only incremental updates; supports extensive policies for increased flexibility; scales to very large networks with graceful restart capability
- Equal-Cost Multipath (ECMP) enables multiple equal-cost links in a routing environment to increase link redundancy and scale bandwidth
- Multi-protocol BGP (MP-BGP) enables sharing of IPv6 routes using BGP and connections to BGP peers using IPv6
- Routing Information Protocol version 2 (RIPv2) provides an easy to configure routing protocol for small networks as while RIPng provides support for small IPv6 networks
- Open shortest path first (OSPF) delivers faster convergence; uses link-state routing Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP), which supports ECMP, NSSA, and MD5 authentication for increased security and graceful restart for faster failure recovery
- OSPF provides OSPFv2 for IPv4 routing and OSPFv3 for IPv6 routing
- Static IP routing provides manually configured routing; includes ECMP capability
- Policy-based routing uses a classifier to select traffic that can be forwarded based on policy set by the network administrator
- Static IPv4 and IPv6 routing provides simple manually configured IPv4 and IPv6 routes
- IP performance optimization provides a set of tools to improve the performance of IPv4 networks; includes directed broadcasts, customization of TCP parameters, support of ICMP error packets, and extensive display capabilities
- Dual IP stack maintains separate stacks for IPv4 and IPv6 to ease the transition from an IPv4-only network to an IPv6-only network design



Convergence

- IP multicast routing includes PIM Sparse, Source Specific Multicast, and Dense modes to route IP multicast traffic
- IP multicast snooping (data-driven IGMP) prevents flooding of IP multicast traffic
- Protocol Independent Multicast for IPv6 supports one-to- many and many-to-many media casting use cases such as IPTV over IPv6 networks
- LLDP-MED (Media Endpoint Discovery) defines a standard extension of LLDP that stores values for parameters such as QoS and VLAN to automatically configure network devices such as IP phones
- PoE allocations supports multiple methods (allocation by usage or class, with LLDP and LLDP-MED) to allocate PoE power for more efficient power management and energy savings.
- Auto VLAN configuration for voice RADIUS VLAN uses a standard RADIUS attribute and LLDP-MED to automatically configure a VLAN for IP phones
- CDPv2 uses CDPv2 to configure legacy IP phones

Additional information

- Green initiative support for RoHS (EN 50581:2012) and WEEE regulations
- TAA compliant models available

Customer First, Customer Last Support

When your network is important to your business, then your business needs the backing of HPE Aruba Networking Support Services. Partner with HPE Aruba Networking product experts to increase your team productivity, keep pace with technology advances, software releases, and obtain break-fix support.

• HPE Aruba Networking Pro Care adds fast access to senior HPE Aruba Networking TAC engineers, who are assigned as a single point of contact for case management, reducing the time spent addressing and resolving issues.

For complete details on Foundation Care and HPE Aruba Networking Pro Care, please visit: https://www.arubanetworks.com/supportservices/

Warranty, Services and Support

- Limited Lifetime Warranty, see <u>https://www.arubanetworks.com/support-services/ product-warranties/</u> for warranty
 and support information included with your product purchase
- For Software Releases and Documentation, refer to <u>https://asp.arubanetworks.com/downloads</u>
- For more detailed information on HPE Aruba Networking AOS-CX software release and features, please visit the <u>AOS-CX</u> <u>Switch Software Documentation Portal</u>
- Explore and compare switch features for each platform and software release on the <u>HPE Aruba Networking</u> <u>Switch Feature Navigator</u>
- For support and services information, visit https://www.arubanetworks.com/support-services/arubacare/

BTO Models

HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M	
-------------------------------	--

Rule #	Description	SKU
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL658A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 Switch Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (250W JL085A, 250W JL757A) Mix OK Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) Min=0 \ Max= 24 SFP/SFP+ 100M/1/10G Transceivers Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G+I43+I69:I76+I69:I80+I43+I69:I69:104 	
	HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48p SR10 1G/2.5G/5G/10G PTP/AVB Class8 PoE and 4p 100G	SOE91A
12, 13, 14	MACsec Switch	
	 Aruba 6300M 48p SR10 1G/2.5G/5G/10G PTP/AVB Class 8 PoE and 4p 100G MACsec Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) Min=0 \ Max = 4 QSFP56 50G Transceiver 	
	 QSA28 Adapter Min=0 \ Max=4, ports 49-52 (rule11) 	
	 1U - Height 	
1, 2, 3, 4, 8	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL659A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 1U - Height 	
2, 3, 4, 8	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25G Switch	R8S90A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G CL8 PoE and 2p 50G and 2p 25G Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28 10/25 Transceiver (Ports 49/50) Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28 (25P5 (10/25 (500 T = 10 (50 (50 (50 (50 (50 (50 (50 (50 (50 (5	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 51/52) 1U - Height 	
1, 2, 3, 4, 8	3 HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL660A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes 1 Fan tray (JL669B), with 1 open slot with blank cover 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 	

• 1U - Height

2, 3, 4, 8	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25G Switch	R8S89A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G CL6 PoE and 2p 50G and 2p 25G Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28 10/25 Transceiver (Ports 25/26) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 27/28) 	
1 0 7 / /	• 10 - Height	
1, 2, 3, 4, 8	B HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL661A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes 1 Fan tray (JL669B), with 1 open slot with blank cover 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 	
	• 1U - Height	
1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 12p CL8 PoE 36p CL6 PoE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G 2p 50G 2p 10G Switch	R8S91A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 12p Class8 PoE and 36p Class6 PoE HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G and 2p 50G and 2p 25G Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+ 10/25/50G Transceiver (LRM Suported) (Ports 49/50) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 51/52) 1U - Height 	
1, 2, 3, 4, 8	B HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL662A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes 1 Fan tray (JL669B), with 1 open slot with blank cover Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 	
	 10 - Height 	
1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8. 14	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p SFP+ LRM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec Switch	R8S92A
.,	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24p SFP+ LRM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACsec Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (250W JL085A, 250W JL757A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 24 SFP/SFP+ Transceiver (LRM Supported Ports 1-24) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 25/26) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 27/28) 	
	• 1U - Height	
1, 2, 3, 4, 8	B HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL663A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (250W JL085A, 250W JL757A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes 1 Fan tray (JL669B), with 1 open slot with blank cover 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 25/26) 	

• 1U - Height

1, 2, 3, 4, 8	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL664A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (250W JL085A, 250W JL757A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes 1 Fan tray (JL669B), with 1 open slot with blank cover 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 	
	• 1U - Height	
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p 1GbE 4p SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle	JL762A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle 	
	 Includes 1 Pwr2Prt PSU, can select Min0 / Max1 (250W JL760A) 	
	 Includes 2 Pwr2Prt Fan trays (JL761A), with no open slots 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 1U - Height 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p 1GbE 4p SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle PDU	JL762A#B2B
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p 1GbE 4p SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle PDU	JL762A#B2C
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p 1GbE 4p SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle 220v	JL762A#B2E
	 HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr. Cord (JL336A) 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p 1GbE 4p SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle NoLoc	JL762A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M TAA	
	HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48p SR10 1G/2.5G/5G/10G PTP/AVB Class8 PoE 4p 100G MACsec TAA Switch	SOX44A
	 Aruba 6300M 48p SR10 1G/2.5G/5G/10G PTP/AVB Class 8 PoE and 4p 100G MACsec TAA Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 QSFP+/QSFP56/QSFP28 50G Transceiver 	
	 QSA28 Adapter Min=0 \ Max=4, ports 49-52 (rule11) 	
	• 1U - Height	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F	
Rule #	Description	SKU
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL665A
	 Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal PSU behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame 	
	 Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal Fans behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 	
	• 10 - Height	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU	JL665A#B2B
	C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)	
	 HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) 	JL665A#B2C



	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 220v	JL665A#B2E
	 HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr. Cord (JL336A) 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch NoLoc	JL665A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) 	
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL666A
	 Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal PSU behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal Fans behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 1U - Height 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU	JL666A#B2B
	• C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU	JL666A#B2C
	• C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 220v	JL666A#B2E
	HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr. Cord (JL336A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch NoLoc	JL666A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) 	
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL667A
	 Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal PSU behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal Fans behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 1U - Height 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU	JL667A#B2B
		JEOUTA#BZB
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP)	
	 HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU C13 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) 	JL667A#B2C
		JL667A#B2E
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 220v	JL00/A#BZE
	• HPE 2.3m C13 to NEMA 6-15P Pwr. Cord (J9936A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch NoLoc	JL667A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) 	
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL668A
	 Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal PSU behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal Fans behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 1U - Height 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU	JL668A#B2B
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU	JL668A#B2C
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 220v	JL668A#B2E
	• HPE 2.3m C13 to NEMA 6-15P Pwr. Cord (J9936A)	

	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch NoLoc	JL668A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F	
2, 3, 4, 8	HPE Aruba Networking 6300L 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G CL6 2p SFP56 50G 2p SFP28 25G L2 Switch	S3L75A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300L 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G and 2p 25G L2 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 25/26) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+ or 2 SFP28 10/25 Transceiver (Ports 27/28) 	
	• 10 - Height	001 70 4
2, 3, 4, 8	HPE Aruba Networking 6300L 48p Smart Rate 100M/1G/2.5G/5G CL8 2p SFP56 50G 2p SFP28 25G L2 Switch	S3L76A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300L 48p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G and 2p 25G L2 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B)	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 49/50) Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+ or 2 SFP28 10/25 Transceiver (Ports 51/52) 	
	 Min-0 (Max - 2 SFP+ 01 2 SFP28 10/25 Transceiver (Ports 51/52) 1U - Height 	
1, 2, 3, 4,	HPE ANW 6300L 48p Smart Rate 100M/1G/2.5G/5G Class6/8 2p SFP56 50G 2p SFP+ 1G/10G LRM	S3L77A
7, 8	Layer2 Sw	COLITIN
., -	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300L 48p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8/6 PoE 2p 50G and 2p 10G LRM L2 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 49/50) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP or 2 SFP+ 1/10 Transceiver (LRM Supported) (Ports 51/52) 	
	• 10 - Height	
Dulu#	Configuration Rules	CKU
Rule # 1	Description	SKU
T	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch) HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF Transceiver	J4858D
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m GM2 MMP Transceiver	J4859D
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF Transceiver	J4860D
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e Transceiver	J8177D
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA Transceiver	JL745A
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	JL746A
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA Transceiver	JL747A
2	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)	027 1771
	HPE Aruba Networking 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A Transceiver	JL563B
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF Transceiver	J9150D
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	J9151E
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC ER 40km SMF Transceiver	J9153D
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA Transceiver	JL748A

	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	JL749A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SMF Simplex LC BiDi 40km-Downstream 1330/1270 Transceiver	R9X54A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SMF Simplex LC BiDi 40km-Upstream 1270/1330 Transceiver	R9X55A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SR SFP+ LC 400m OM4 MMF C-Class Transceiver	S2P30A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G LR SFP+ LC 10km SMF C-Class Transceiver	S2P31A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G ER SFP+ LC 40km SMF C-Class Transceiver	S2P32A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ to SFP+ 1m Direct Attach Copper Cable	J9281D
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ to SFP+ 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	J9283D
3	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)	372000
-	HPE Aruba Networking 25G ER LC 40km SMF Transceiver	SOV69A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G BiDi 10km-Downstream 1330/1270 Transceiver	S1C96A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G BiDi 10km-Upstream 1270/1330 Transceiver	S1C98A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC SR 100m MMF Transceiver	JL484A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC eSR 400m MMF Transceiver	JL485A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	JL486A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SR SFP28 LC 100m MMF C-Class Transceiver	S2P33A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G LR SFP28 LC 10km SMF C-Class Transceiver	S2P34A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 0.65m Direct Attach Cable	JL487A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JL488A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 5m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JL489A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 3m Active Optical Cable	ROM44A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 7m Active Optical Cable	ROM45A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 15m Active Optical Cable	ROZ21A
4	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)	
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G eSR 300m MMF Transceiver	SOV64A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G LR 10km SMF Transceiver	SOV65A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G ER 40km SMF Transceiver	SOV66A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G BiDi 10km-Downstream 1330/1270 Transceiver	S1C92A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G BiDi 10km-Upstream 1270/1330 Transceiver	S1C94A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 to SFP56 0.65m Direct Attach Copper Cable	ROM46A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 to SFP56 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	ROM47A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 LC SR 100m MMF Transceiver	ROM48A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G QSFP56 to SFP56 0.65m DAC Cable	S1J07A
_	HPE Aruba Networking 50G QSFP56 to SFP56 3m DAC Cable	S1J08A
5	Localization required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, #B2E or #AC3 options.	
6	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)	
-	HPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF Transceiver	J9054D
7	The following Transceivers install into this Switch and is only available on LRM Supported ports. See AOS-Switch and AOS-CX Transceiver Guide (Edition 12) for port compatibility: (Use BTO only when	
	adding to switch)	
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LRM 220m OM2 MMF Transceiver	J9152D
8	If ANY Option is integrated 0D1 to this Switch, then the Switch requires 0D1. (Box level integration is	0,1010
-	not allowed)	
9	The following Transceivers install into this Switch using QSFP56 side of cable: (Use BTO only when	
	adding to switch)	
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G QSFP56 to SFP56 0.65m DAC Cable	S1J07A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G QSFP56 to SFP56 3m DAC Cable	S1J08A



11	If qty1 of the folowing QSA28 Adapter(845970-B21) is selected, then increase max SFP28 Port qty by 1 and allow user selection of the following SFP Transceivers. Refer to qty and port restrictions for individual Switch in the "Additional Info" sections: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)	
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF Transceiver	J9150D
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	J9151E
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC ER 40km SMF Transceiver	J9153D
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA Transceiver	JL748A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	JL749A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC SR 100m MMF Transceiver	JL484A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC eSR 400m MMF Transceiver	JL485A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	JL486A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G ER LC 40km SMF Transceiver	SOV69A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G BiDi 10km-Downstream 1330/1270 Transceiver	S1C96A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G BiDi 10km-Upstream 1270/1330 Transceiver	S1C98A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 3m Active Optical Cable	ROM44A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 7m Active Optical Cable	ROM45A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 15m Active Optical Cable	ROZ21A
12	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)	
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G SR2 MPO QSFP28 100m MMF Transceiver	S1C93A
	HPE QSFP28 to SFP28 Adapter	845970-B21
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 LC CWDM4 2km SMF Transceiver	R0Z30A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 LC LR4 10km SMF 2-strand Transceiver	JL310A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 MPO SR4 100m 12-fiber MPO OM3 MMF Transceiver	JL309A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 LC ER4L 40km SMF Transceiver	JL743A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 LC FR1 SMF 2km Transceiver	R9B63A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JL307A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 1m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R0Z25A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 5m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R0Z26A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 2m Active Optical Cable	JL856A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 7m Active Optical Cable	ROZ27A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 15m Active Optical Cable	R0Z28A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 30m Active Optical Cable	ROZ29A
13	The following Transceivers install into this Switch(Use BTO only when adding to switch)	
	HPE Networking X142 40G QSFP+ MPO SR4 Transceiver	JH231A
	HPE Networking X142 40G QSFP+ LC LR4 SM Transceiver	JH232A
	HPE Networking X142 40G QSFP+ MPO eSR4 300M Transceiver	JH233A
	HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ LC Bidirectional 150m MMF 2-strand Transceiver	JL308A
	HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ LC ER4 40km SMF Transceiver	Q9G82A
	HPE Networking X242 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 1m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JH234A
	HPE Networking X242 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JH235A
	HPE Networking X242 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 5m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JH236A
	HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 7m Active Optical Cable	ROZ22A
	HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 15m Active Optical Cable	ROZ23A
	HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 30m Active Optical Cable	R0Z24A
14	The following Transceivers install into this Switch (Use BTO only when adding to switch)	
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G LR SFP28 LC 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	S2N63A
Notes:	 Drop down under power supply should offer the following options and results: Switch/Router/Power Supply to PDU Power Cord - #B2B in North America, Mexico, Taiwan, and Japan or #B2C ROW. (Watson Default B2B or B2C for Rack Level CTO) 	

- Switch/Router/Power Supply to Wall Power Cord Localized Option (Watson Default for BTO _ and Box Level CTO)
- High Volt Switch/Router/Power Supply to Wall Power Cord #B2E Option. (Offered only in North America, Mexico, Taiwan, and Japan)
- No Power Cord #AC3 Option
- OCA Blue Note: Locking Power Cord (J9955A) L6-20P is available through the OCA Accessories tab
- OCA Only Model Selection Form>HPE Aruba Networking > Switches > HPE Aruba Networking _ OS > AOS-CX: HPE Aruba Networking 6300 Switch Series

Rack Level Integration CTO Models

	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M	
Rule #	Description	SKU
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL658A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 Switch Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (250W JL085A, 250W JL757A) Mix OK Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) Min=0 \ Max= 24 SFP/SFP+ 100M/1/10G Transceivers Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 1U - Height 	
	HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48p SR10 1G/2.5G/5G/10G PTP/AVB Class8 PoE and 4p 100G , MACsec Switch	SOE91A
	 Aruba 6300M 48p SR10 1G/2.5G/5G/10G PTP/AVB Class 8 PoE and 4p 100G MACsec Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 QSFP56 50G Transceiver 	
	 QSA28 Adapter Min=0 \ Max=4, ports 49-52 (rule11) 1U - Height 	
1, 2, 3, 4, 6	6 HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL659A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 1U - Height 	
2, 3, 4, 6	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25G Switch	R8S90A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G CL8 PoE and 2p 50G and 2p 25G Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 49/50) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25 Transceiver (Ports 51/52) 	

- Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25 Transceiver (Ports 51/52)
- 1U Height

1, 2, 3, 4, 6	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL660A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes 1 Fan tray (JL669B), with 1 open slot with blank cover Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 	
	• 1U - Height	
2, 3, 4, 6	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25G Switch	R8S89A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G CL6 PoE and 2p 50G and 2p 25G Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 25/26) Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25 Transceiver (Ports 27/28) 	
	 1U - Height 	
1. 2. 3. 4. 6	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL661A
_, _, _, _, ., .	HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W 	
	JL758A) Mix OK	
	 Includes 1 Fan tray (JL669B), with 1 open slot with blank cover Min=0 Max = (SED/SED + (SED28/SEDE £ 1/10/25/SE0 C Transactiver 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 	
1 2 7 /	• 10 - Height	
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 12p CL8 PoE 36p CL6 PoE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G 2p 50G 2p 10G Switch	R8S91A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 12p Class8 PoE and 36p Class6 PoE HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G and 2p 50G and 2p 10G Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 49/50) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP/SFP+ 1/10 Transceiver (LRM Supported) (Ports 51/52) 1U - Height 	
1, 2, 3, 4, 6	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL662A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes 1 Fan tray (JL669B), with 1 open slot with blank cover 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 	
	 10 - Height 	
1, 2, 3, 4,	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p SFP+ LRM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec Switch	R8S92A
6, 9, 14		103727
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24p SFP+ LRM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (250W JL085A, 250W JL757A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	

- Min=0 \ Max = 24 SFP/SFP+ Transceiver (LRM Supported Ports 1-24)
- Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 25/26)

	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28 1/10/25 Transceiver (Ports 27/28) 1U - Height 	
1, 2, 3, 4, 6	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL663A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 	
	Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (250W JL085A, 250W JL757A) Mix OK	
	 Includes 1 Fan tray (JL669B), with 1 open slot with blank cover 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 	
	• 1U - Height	
1, 2, 3, 4, 6	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL664A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (250W JL085A, 250W JL757A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes 1 Fan tray (JL669B), with 1 open slot with blank cover 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 	
	• 1U - Height"	
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p 1GbE 4p SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle	JL762A
	HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle	
	 Includes 1 Pwr2Prt PSU, can select Min0 / Max1 (250W JL760A) 	
	 Includes 2 Pwr2Prt Fan trays (JL761A), with no open slots 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 1U - Height 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p 1GbE 4p SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle PDU	JL762A#B2B
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p 1GbE 4p SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle PDU	JL762A#B2C
	• C13 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p 1GbE 4p SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle	JL762A#B2E
	220v	327 027 (11 822
	• HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr. Cord (JL336A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p 1GbE 4p SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle NoLoc	JL762A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M TAA	
	HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48p SR10 1G/2.5G/5G/10G PTP/AVB Class8 PoE 4p 100G MACsec TAA Switch	SOX44A
	 Aruba 6300M 48p SR10 1G/2.5G/5G/10G PTP/AVB Class 8 PoE and 4p 100G MACsec TAA Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 QSFP+/QSFP56/QSFP28 50G Transceiver 	
	 QSA28 Adapter Min=0 \ Max=4, ports 49-52 (rule11) 1U - Height 	



	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F	
Rule #	Description	SKU
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL665A
	 Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal PSU behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal Fans behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 1U - Height 	
	 HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) 	JL665A#B2B
	 C13 PD0 Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) 	JL665A#B2C
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 220v	JL665A#B2E
	 HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr. Cord (JL336A) 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch NoLoc	JL665A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) 	0_0001
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL666A
	 Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal PSU behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal Fans behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 1U - Height 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU	JL666A#B2B
	 C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU	JL666A#B2C
	C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)	
	 HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 220v HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr. Cord (JL336A) 	JL666A#B2E
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch NoLoc	JL666A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) 	
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL667A
	 Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal PSU behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal Fans behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 1U - Height 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU	JL667A#B2B
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU	JL667A#B2C
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 220v	JL667A#B2E
	• HPE 2.3m C13 to NEMA 6-15P Pwr. Cord (J9936A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch NoLoc	JL667A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) 	



1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch	JL668A
	 Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal PSU behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Includes Non-Pluggable, Internal Fans behind sheetmetal Chassis Frame Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 	
	• 1U - Height	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU	JL668A#B2B
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch PDU	JL668A#B2C
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW)	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch 220v	JL668A#B2E
	 HPE 2.3m C13 to NEMA 6-15P Pwr. Cord (J9936A) 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch NoLoc	JL668A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) 	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300F	
2, 3, 4, 6	HPE Aruba Networking 6300L 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G CL6 2p SFP56 50G 2p SFP28 25G L2 Switch	S3L75A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300L 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G and 2p 25G L2 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B)	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 25/26) Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+ or 2 SFP28 10/25 Transceiver (Ports 27/28) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+ or 2 SFP28 10/25 Transceiver (Ports 27/28) 1U - Height 	
2, 3, 4, 6	HPE Aruba Networking 6300L 48p Smart Rate 100M/1G/2.5G/5G CL8 2p SFP56 50G 2p SFP28 25G L2 Switch	S3L76A
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300L 48p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G and 2p 25G L2 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B)	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 49/50) Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+ or 2 SFP28 10/25 Transceiver (Ports 51/52) 1U - Height 	
1, 2, 3, 4,	HPE ANW 6300L 48p Smart Rate 100M/1G/2.5G/5G Class6/8 2p SFP56 50G 2p SFP+ 1G/10G LRM	S3L77A
6, 9	Layer2 Sw	002117
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300L 48p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8/6 PoE 2p 50G and 2p 10G LRM L2 Switch 	
	 Must Select PSU Min1 / Max2 (680W JL086A,1050W JL087A, 1600W JL670A, 1050W JL758A) Mix OK 	
	 Includes Fantrays Min2 / Max 2 (JL669B) 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 10/25/50G Transceiver (Ports 49/50) Min=0 \ Max = 2 SFP or 2 SFP+ 1/10 Transceiver (LRM Supported) (Ports 51/52) 	
	• 1U - Height	
Rule #	Configuration Rules Description	SKU
Rule #	The following Transceivers install into this Switch (Use #0D1 quoted to switch if switch is CTO) - if	SKU
-	applicable:	

	HPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF Transceiver	J9054D
Notes:	Not supported in the SFP56 Ports	
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF Transceiver	J4858D
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF Transceiver	J4859D
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF Transceiver	J4860D
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e Transceiver	J8177D
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA Transceiver	JL745A
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	JL746A
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA Transceiver	JL747A
2	The following Transceivers install into this Switch (Use #0D1 quoted to switch if switch is CTO) - if applicable:	
	HPE Aruba Networking 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A Transceiver	JL563B
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF Transceiver	J9150D
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	J9151E
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC ER 40km SMF Transceiver	J9153D
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA Transceiver	JL748A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	JL749A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SMF Simplex LC BiDi 40km-Downstream 1330/1270 Transceiver	R9X54A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SMF Simplex LC BiDi 40km-Upstream 1270/1330 Transceiver	R9X55A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SR SFP+ LC 400m OM4 MMF C-Class Transceiver	S2P30A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G LR SFP+ LC 10km SMF C-Class Transceiver	S2P31A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G ER SFP+ LC 40km SMF C-Class Transceiver	S2P32A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ to SFP+ 1m Direct Attach Copper Cable	J9281D
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ to SFP+ 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	J9283D
3	The following Transceivers install into this Switch (Use #0D1 quoted to switch if switch is CTO) - if applicable:	
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G ER LC 40km SMF Transceiver	SOV69A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G BiDi 10km-Downstream 1330/1270 Transceiver	S1C96A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G BiDi 10km-Upstream 1270/1330 Transceiver	S1C98A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC SR 100m MMF Transceiver	JL484A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC eSR 400m MMF Transceiver	JL485A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	JL486A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SR SFP28 LC 100m MMF C-Class Transceiver	S2P33A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G LR SFP28 LC 10km SMF C-Class Transceiver	S2P34A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 0.65m Direct Attach Cable	JL487A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JL488A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 5m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JL489A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 3m Active Optical Cable	ROM44A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 7m Active Optical Cable	ROM45A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 15m Active Optical Cable	R0Z21A
4	The following Transceivers install into this Switch (Use #0D1 quoted to switch if switch is CTO) - if applicable:	
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G eSR 300m MMF Transceiver	SOV64A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G LR 10km SMF Transceiver	SOV65A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G ER 40km SMF Transceiver	SOV66A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G BiDi 10km-Downstream 1330/1270 Transceiver	S1C92A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G BiDi 10km-Upstream 1270/1330 Transceiver	S1C94A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 LC SR 100m MMF Transceiver	ROM48A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 to SFP56 0.65m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R0M46A

	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 to SFP56 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	ROM47A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G QSFP56 to SFP56 0.65m DAC Cable	S1J07A
-	HPE Aruba Networking 50G QSFP56 to SFP56 3m DAC Cable	S1J08A
5 6	Localization required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, #B2E or #AC3 options. If the CTO Switch Chassis needs to be racked, Then the CTO Base Model needs to integrate (with	
	#0D1) to the HPE Network Rack.	
7	When Switches are Factory Racked with this power supply, Then B2B, or B2C should be the Defaulted Power Cable option on the Power Supplies. (See Drop down remark in "Internal Power Supplies" section.)	
8	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use 0D1 quoted to switch if switch is CTO) - if applicable:	
9	The following Transceivers install into this Switch and is only available on LRM Supported ports. See AOS-Switch and AOS-CX Transceiver Guide (Edition 12) for port compatibility: (Use BTO only when adding to switch) (Use 0D1 quoted to switch if switch is CTO) - if applicable:	J9152D
10	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LRM 220m OM2 MMF Transceiver The following Transceivers install into this Switch using QSFP56 side of cable(Use 0D1 quoted to	JAT25D
11	switch if switch is CTO) - if applicable: If qty1 of the following QSA28 Adapter(845970-B21) is selected, then increase max SFP28 Port qty by 1 and allow user selection of the following SFP Transceivers. Refer to qty and port restrictions for individual Switch in the "Additional Info" sections: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)	
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF Transceiver	J9150D
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	J9151E
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC ER 40km SMF Transceiver	J9153D
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA Transceiver	JL748A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	JL749A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC SR 100m MMF Transceiver	JL484A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC eSR 400m MMF Transceiver	JL485A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	JL486A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G ER LC 40km SMF Transceiver	SOV69A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G BiDi 10km-Downstream 1330/1270 Transceiver	S1C96A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G BiDi 10km-Upstream 1270/1330 Transceiver	S1C98A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 3m Active Optical Cable	ROM44A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 7m Active Optical Cable	ROM45A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 15m Active Optical Cable	ROZ21A
12	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)	C1 C07 A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G SR2 MPO QSFP28 100m MMF Transceiver	S1C93A
	HPE QSFP28 to SFP28 Adapter	845970-B21
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 LC CWDM4 2km SMF Transceiver	ROZ3OA
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 LC LR4 10km SMF 2-strand Transceiver	JL310A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 MPO SR4 100m 12-fiber MPO OM3 MMF Transceiver	JL309A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 LC ER4L 40km SMF Transceiver	JL743A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 LC FR1 SMF 2km Transceiver	R9B63A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JL307A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 1m Direct Attach Copper Cable	ROZ25A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 5m Direct Attach Copper Cable	ROZ26A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 2m Active Optical Cable	JL856A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 7m Active Optical Cable	ROZ27A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 15m Active Optical Cable	ROZ28A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 30m Active Optical Cable	R0Z29A

13	The following Transceivers install into this Switch(Use BTO only when adding to switch)	
	HPE Networking X142 40G QSFP+ MPO SR4 Transceiver	JH231A
	HPE Networking X142 40G QSFP+ LC LR4 SM Transceiver	JH232A
	HPE Networking X142 40G QSFP+ MPO eSR4 300M Transceiver	JH233A
	HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ LC Bidirectional 150m MMF 2-strand Transceiver	JL308A
	HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ LC ER4 40km SMF Transceiver	Q9G82A
	HPE Networking X242 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 1m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JH234A
	HPE Networking X242 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JH235A
	HPE Networking X242 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 5m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JH236A
	HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 7m Active Optical Cable	R0Z22A
	HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 15m Active Optical Cable	R0Z23A
	HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 30m Active Optical Cable	R0Z24A
14	The following Transceivers install into this Switch(Use BTO only when adding to switch)	
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G LR SFP28 LC 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	S2N63A
Notes:	 Drop down under power supply should offer the following options and results: 	
	• Switch/Router/Power Supply to PDU Power Cord - #B2B in North America, Mexico,	
	Taiwan, and Japan or #B2C ROW. (OCA Default B2B or B2C for Rack Level CTO)	
	 Switch/Router/Power Supply to Wall Power Cord - Localized Option (OCA Default for DTO) 	
	 BTO) High Volt Switch/Router/Power Supply to Wall Power Cord - B2E Option. (Offered only 	
	in North America, Mexico, Taiwan, and Japan)	
	 No Power Cord - #AC3 Option 	
	 Locking Power Cord (J9955A) L6-20P is available through the OCA Accessories tab 	
Transce	ivers	
Domonica		01/11
Remarks	2 Description	SKU
Remarks	SFP Transceivers	SKU
Remarks	•	J9054D
Notes:	SFP Transceivers	
	SFP Transceivers HPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF Transceiver	
	SFP Transceivers HPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF Transceiver Not supported on SFP56 Ports	J9054D
	SFP Transceivers HPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF Transceiver Not supported on SFP56 Ports HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF Transceiver	J9054D J4858D
	SFP Transceivers HPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF Transceiver Not supported on SFP56 Ports HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF Transceiver HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TARsceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL746A
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL746A
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL746A JL747A
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 100m Cat5e TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A Transceiver• Not compatible with COTA(S0E91A, S0X44A)	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL746A JL747A JL563B
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A Transceiver• Not compatible with COTA(S0E91A, S0X44A)HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL746A JL747A
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A Transceiver• Not compatible with COTA(S0E91A, S0X44A)HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL746A JL746A JL747A JL563B J9150D
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A Transceiver• Not compatible with COTA(S0E91A, S0X44A)HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC ER 40km SMF Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL746A JL746A JL747A JL563B J9150D J9151E
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC ER 40km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL746A JL746A JL747A JL563B J9150D J9151E J9153D JL748A
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LM 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A Transceiver• Not compatible with COTA(S0E91A, S0X44A)HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL746A JL746A JL747A JL563B J9150D J9151E J9153D JL748A JL749A
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC ER 40km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC 400m OM4 MMF C-Class Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL745A JL746A JL747A JL563B J9150D J9151E J9153D JL748A JL749A S2P30A
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC R 40km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC 10km SMF TAA Transcei	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL746A JL746A JL747A JL563B J9150D J9151E J9153D JL748A JL749A S2P30A S2P30A
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC XX 500m 0M2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC XX 500m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A Transceiver• Not compatible with COTA(S0E91A, S0X44A)HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC R 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC R 40km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC R 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC R 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC 10km SMF C-Class TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G LR SFP+ LC 10km SMF C-Class TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G CR SFP+ LC 40km SMF C-Class Transceiver	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL746A JL746A JL747A JL563B J9150D J9151E J9153D JL748A JL749A S2P30A S2P31A S2P32A
	SFP TransceiversHPE Aruba Networking 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF TransceiverNot supported on SFP56 PortsHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC R 40km SMF TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC 10km SMF TAA TransceiverHPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC 10km SMF TAA Transcei	J9054D J4858D J4859D J4860D J8177D JL745A JL746A JL747A JL563B J9150D J9151E J9153D JL748A JL749A S2P30A S2P30A

HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ to SFP+ 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	J9283D
 Not compatible with COTA(S0E91A, S0X44A) 	
SFP28 Transceivers	
HPE Aruba Networking 25G ER LC 40km SMF Transceiver	SOV69A
All models/Ports that support 25G	
• NOT R8S91A: 51-52	
COTA: YES thru QSA28 (Min0-Max4)	
HPE Aruba Networking 25G BiDi 10km-Downstream 1330/1270 Transceiver	S1C96A
All models/Ports that support 25G	
• NOT R8S91A: 51-52	
COTA: YES thru QSA28 (Min0-Max4)	
HPE Aruba Networking 25G BiDi 10km-Upstream 1270/1330 Transceiver	S1C98A
All models/Ports that support 25G	
• NOT R8S91A: 51-52	
COTA: YES thru QSA28 (Min0-Max4)	
HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC SR 100m MMF Transceiver	JL484A
HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC eSR 400m MMF Transceiver	JL485A
HPE Aruba Networking 25G LR SFP28 LC 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	S2N63A
HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	JL486A
HPE Aruba Networking 25G SR SFP28 LC 100m MMF C-Class Transceiver	S2P33A
HPE Aruba Networking 25G LR SFP28 LC 10km SMF C-Class Transceiver	S2P34A
HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 0.65m Direct Attach Cable	JL487A
HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JL488A
HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 5m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JL489A
HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 3m Active Optical Cable	R0M44A
HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 7m Active Optical Cable	R0M45A
HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 15m Active Optical Cable	ROZ21A
QSFP + Transceivers	
HPE Networking X142 40G QSFP+ MPO SR4 Transceiver	JH231A
HPE Networking X142 40G QSFP+ LC LR4 SM Transceiver	JH232A
HPE Networking X142 40G QSFP+ MPO eSR4 300M Transceiver	JH233A
HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ LC Bidirectional 150m MMF 2-strand Transceiver	JL308A
HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ LC ER4 40km SMF Transceiver	Q9G82A
HPE Networking X242 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 1m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JH234A
HPE Networking X242 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JH235A
HPE Networking X242 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 5m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JH236A
HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 7m Active Optical Cable	R0Z22A
HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 15m Active Optical Cable	R0Z23A
HPE Aruba Networking 40G QSFP+ to QSFP+ 30m Active Optical Cable	ROZ24A
Only COTA ports 49-52 (Min0-Max4)	
SFP56 Transceivers	
HPE Aruba Networking 50G eSR 300m MMF Transceiver	SOV64A
All models/Ports that support 50G	
• NOT R8S91A 51-52	

- NOT R8S91A: 51-52
- NO Cota models

Notes:

	HPE Aruba Networking 50G LR 10km SMF Transceiver	SOV65A
	All models/Ports that support 50GNOT R8S91A: 51-52	
	NO Cota models	
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G ER 40km SMF Transceiver	SOV66A
	All models/Ports that support 50G	
	• NOT R8S91A: 51-52	
	NO Cota models	C1 CO2 A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G BiDi 10km-Downstream 1330/1270 Transceiver	S1C92A
	All models/Ports that support 50G	
	NOT R8S91A: 51-52	
	 NO Cota models HPE Aruba Networking 50G BiDi 10km-Upstream 1270/1330 Transceiver 	S1C94A
		SIC 94A
	 All models/Ports that support 50G NOT R8S91A: 51-52 	
	 NOT R0391A. 51-52 NO Cota models 	
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 to SFP56 0.65m Direct Attach Copper Cable	ROM46A
	Not supported on SFP	1011-0/1
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 to SFP56 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	ROM47A
	HPE Aruba Networking 500 SFP56 LC SR 100m MMF Transceiver	ROM48A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G QSFP56 to SFP56 0.65m DAC Cable	S1J07A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G QSFP56 to SFP56 3m DAC Cable	S1J08A
	QSFP28 Transceivers	01000/1
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G SR2 MPO QSFP28 100m MMF Transceiver	S1C93A
	HPE 100Gb QSFP28 Bidirectional Transceiver	845972-B21
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 LC CWDM4 2km SMF Transceiver	ROZ30A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 LC LR4 10km SMF 2-strand Transceiver	JL310A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 MPO SR4 100m 12-fiber MPO OM3 MMF Transceiver	JL309A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 LC ER4L 40km SMF Transceiver	JL743A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 LC FR1 SMF 2km Transceiver	R9B63A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	JL307A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 1m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R0Z25A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 5m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R0Z26A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 2m Active Optical Cable	JL856A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 7m Active Optical Cable	R0Z27A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 15m Active Optical Cable	R0Z28A
	HPE Aruba Networking 100G QSFP28 to QSFP28 30m Active Optical Cable	R0Z29A
Notes:	Only COTA ports 49-52 (Min0-Max4)	
	QSFP56 Transceivers	
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G QSFP56 to SFP56 0.65m DAC Cable	S1J07A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G QSFP56 to SFP56 3m DAC Cable	S1J08A
Notes:	Only COTA ports 49-52 (Min0-Max4)	
	Transceivers for LRM Adapter	
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LRM 220m OM2 MMF Transceiver	J9152D
Notes:	Compatible on LRM supported ports for R8S91A and R8S92A	



	QSA28 Adapter	
1	HPE QSFP28 to SFP28 Adapter	845970-B21
_	Configuration Rules	
Rule #	Description	
	OCA Display Notes:	
	If selecting the 845970-B21 - QSFP28 to SFP28 Adapter, then see Aruba Tranceiver Guide for	
1	details.	
Power S	Supplies	
	System (std 0 // max 2) User Selection (min 1 // max 2) per enclosure	
	JL762A System (std 1 // max 2) User Selection (min 0 // max 1) per enclosure	
Rule #	Description	SKU
1, 3	HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1600W 110-240VAC Power Supply	JL670A
	• Uses 1 x C15, 1600w	
	HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1600W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU	JL670A#B2B
	C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1600W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU	JL670A#B2C
	C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1600W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v	JL670A#B2E
	 HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) 	
	HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1600W 110-240VAC Power Supply NoLoc	JL670A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) 	
1, 2	HPE Aruba Networking X371 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power Supply	JL085A
	• Uses 1 x C13, 250w	
	HPE Aruba Networking X371 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power Supply PDU	JL085A#B2B
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking X371 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power Supply PDU	JL085A#B2C
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (JL697A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking X371 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power Supply 220v	JL085A#B2E
	 HPE 2.5m C13 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) 	
	HPE Aruba Networking X371 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power Supply	JL085A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) 	
1, 2	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 250W 36-72VDC Input Non-PoE Power Supply	JL757A
	 DC supply, comes with DC power cable, only mix with AC PSU JL085A 250W 	
1, 4	HPE Aruba Networking X371 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power-to-Port Power Supply	JL760A
	• Uses 1 x C13, 250w	
	HPE Aruba Networking X371 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power-to-Port Power Supply PDU	JL760A#B2B
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking X371 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power-to-Port Power Supply PDU	JL760A#B2C
	C13 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking X371 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power-to-Port Power Supply 220v	JL760A#B2E
	HPE 2.5m C13 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A)	
	HPE Aruba Networking X371 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power-to-Port Power Supply NoLoc	JL760A#AC3
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) 	

 Uses 1 x C15, 680w HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply PDU L15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL086A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL086A#B2E HPE 25m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply No Localized Power Cord Selected Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) J, 3, 5 HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL087A H26 Uses 1 x C15, 1050w HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E Uses 1 x C15, 1050w HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (R0W) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply No Localized Power Cord Selected Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6- 20P) DCscilization Menu) The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking XK 300M 24-port SFP5 and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Ne	1 7	LIPE Aruba Naturating V772 E/MDC 400M/100 2/0MAC Dawar Supply	11 004 4
HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply PDUJL.086A#82E•C.15 PDU Jumper Cord (NI/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)JL.086A#82E•C.15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)JL.086A#82E•C.15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)JL.086A#82E•HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply 220vJL.086A#82E•HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power SupplyJL.086A#AC3•No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-202P)1, 3, 5HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power SupplyJL.087A•No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-202P)JL.087A1, 3, 5HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power SupplyJL.087A•D Susply, comes with DC power cable, only mix with AC PSU JL.087A 1050WJL.087A#82E•O. Clis PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)JL.087A#82E•C.15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)JL.087A#82E•O. Los PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)JL.087A#82E•No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-202P)JL.087A#82E•No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-202P)JL.087A#4C3•No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-202P)JL.087A#62E•Cordiguration Melu9ZThe Following Switches are compatible with this PSUJL.064AHPE Aruba Networking XC 6300M 24-port SFP5 and	1, 3	 HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply Uses 1 x C15 680w 	JL086A
HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL086A#B2C • C15 PDU Jumper Cord (RCW) (J9944A) JL086A#B2E • HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL086A#B2E • HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply JL086A#AC3 • No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (LL5-20P) JL086A#AC3 • DC supply, comes with DC power calle, only mix with AC PSU JL087A 1050W JL087A#B2E • JL Stab Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL087A#B2E • OC supply, comes with DC power calle, only mix with AC PSU JL087A 1050W JL087A#B2E • Uses 1 x C15, 1050W HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E • C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E • C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#AC3 • HPE 25m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (LL336A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL087A#AC3 • No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) • The Pollowing Switches are compatible with this PSU <td></td> <td></td> <td>JL086A#B2B</td>			JL086A#B2B
 C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply 220v HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (L1336A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply JL086A#B2E No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) 1,3,5 HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 1050W 36-72VDC Input PoE Power Supply JL087A DC supply, comes with DC power cable, only mix with AC PSU JL087A 1050W JL087A USes 1 C15, 1050W HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply USes 1 C15, 1050W HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) Configuration Rules Rule # Description SKU No Localized Power Cord required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization (Mail Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 42-port SFP 56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 42-port SFP 56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 42-port SFP 56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 42-po			
HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL086A#B2E • HPE 2.Sm C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (L1336A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply JL086A#AC3 • No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) JL086A#AC3 • DC supply, comes with DC power cable, only mix with AC PSU JL087A 1050W JL758A • JL081 Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL087A 1050W 1, 3 HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E • Uses 1 x C15, 1050w JL087A#B2E • C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) JL087A#B2E • C15 PDU Jumper Cord (R0W) (J9944A) JL087A#B2E • HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E • No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) JL087A#B2E • No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) JL087A#AC3 • No Localized Power Cord Prequired on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) Cl6-20P) JL087A#AC3 • No Localized Power Cord Prequired on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) L6-20P) JL658A • The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU JL658A + PE Aruba Networking CX 6300M		HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply PDU	JL086A#B2C
 HPE 25m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) 1, 3, 5 HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 1050W 36-72VDC Input PoE Power Supply JL 758A DC supply, comes with DC power cable, only mix with AC PSU JL087A 1050W HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL 087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL 087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL 087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL 087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL 087A#B2E HPE Zsm C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (L335A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) Configuration Rules Rule # Description SKU L Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL 658A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL 659A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/25/SGbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch<td></td><td>• C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)</td><td></td>		• C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)	
HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 680W 100-240VAC Power SupplyJL086A#AC3• No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P)JL758A• DC supply, comes with DC power cable, only mix with AC PSU JL087A 1050WJL087A• JC supply, comes with DC power cable, only mix with AC PSU JL087A 1050WJL087A• Uses 1 x C15, 1050WJL087A 1050WJL087A#B2E• C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)JL087A#B2E• C15 PDU Jumper Cord (R0W) (J9944A)JL087A#B2E• C15 PDU Jumper Cord (R0W) (J9944A)JL087A#B2E• HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDUJL087A#B2E• C15 PDU Jumper Cord (R0W) (J9944A)JL087A#B2E• HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220vJL087A#B2E• HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220vJL087A#AC3• No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P)No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P)Configuration RulesKUSKUPHE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 4&-port SPP+ and 4-port SPP56 SwitchJL663AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 4&-port SPP54 SwitchJL663AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 4&-port SPP54 SwitchJL664AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 4&-port SPP56 SwitchJL665AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 4&-port SPP56 SwitchJL665AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 4&-port SPP56 SwitchJL665AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 4&-port HPE Smart Rate 1/25/SGbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SPP56 SwitchJL665A <td></td> <td>HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply 220v</td> <td>JL086A#B2E</td>		HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 680W 100-240VAC Power Supply 220v	JL086A#B2E
 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) J. 3, 5 HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 1050W 36-72VDC Input PoE Power Supply JL 758A DC supply, comes with DC power cable, only mix with AC PSU JL087A 1050W JL 87A Uses 1 x C15, 1050W HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL 087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL 087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (R0W) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL 087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (R0W) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL 087A#B2E HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL 087A#B2E HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) Configuration Rules Rule # Description Cocalization Menub Cocalization Menub Cocalization Menub Cocalization Menub Cocalization Menub Cocalization Menub The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SPP 4 RM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec Switch JL 65AA HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SPP 4 RM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SPP 4 RM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SPP 4 RM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart			
20P) 1, 3, 5 HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 1050W 36-72VDC Input PoE Power Supply JL758A 1, 3 HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL087A 1, 3 HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E - Uses 1 x C15, 1050w JL087A/B2E - C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E - C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#B2E - HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#AC3 - HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#AC3 - HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL087A#AC3 - No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) Configuration Rules Rule # Description SKU 1 Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) JL658A 2 The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU JL654A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24			JL086A#AC3
 DC supply, comes with DC power cable, only mix with AC PSU JL087A 1050W IHPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240/VAC Power Supply Uses 1 x C15, 1050W HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240/VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240/VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240/VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240/VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#B2E HPE Aruba Networking X372 54/DC 1050W 110-240/VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#AC3 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) Configuration Rules Rule # Description SKU 1 Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) 2 The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SPF56 Switch JL653A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SPF56 Switch JL653A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SPF56 Switch JL654A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SPF56 Switch JL654A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SPF56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4			
1,3 HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL087A • Uses 1 x C15, 1050w HDE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E • C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HDE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E • C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HDE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#B2E • HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#AC3 • HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#AC3 • HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL087A#AC3 • No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) SKU 1 Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B28, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) SKU 2 The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU JL685A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP + and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL663A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL663A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/SGbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Ar	1, 3, 5	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 1050W 36-72VDC Input PoE Power Supply	JL758A
 Uses 1 x C15, 1050w HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2E C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#B2E HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#AC3 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) Configuration Rules Rule # Description Cocalization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP56 Switch JL658A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP56 Switch JL658A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL658A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.		 DC supply, comes with DC power cable, only mix with AC PSU JL087A 1050W 	
HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDUJL087A#B2B• C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)JL087A#B2C• C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)FE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU• HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220vJL087A#B2E• HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220vJL087A#B2E• HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220vJL087A#AC3• No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P)No Localized Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization (Sec 300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL658A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch1Localized Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization (Sec 300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL663A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch3The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU 	1, 3		JL087A
 C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2C C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#B2E HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) Configuration Rules Rule # Description Cocalization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP5 and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL653A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL663A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL663A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 63			
HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply PDU JL087A#B2C • C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v JL087A#B2E • HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL087A#AC3 • No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) Configuration Rules SKU Rule # Description SKU 1 Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) SKU 2 The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU JL687A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL663A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL663A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL663A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL660A SFP56 Switch JL660A SFP56 Switch JL660A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL660A SFP56 Switch HDE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL660A <td></td> <td></td> <td>JL087A#B2B</td>			JL087A#B2B
 C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220v HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL087A#AC3 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) Configuration Rules Rule # Description SkU Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL658A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL664A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL659A SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL660A SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL660A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M			
HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply 220vJL087A#B2E•HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A)HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power SupplyJL087A#AC3•No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P)Configuration RulesSKURule #DescriptionCocalization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu)2The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL658A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch3The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL664A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch3The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660A SFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660A SFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL661A L660A SFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL661A L660A SFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL661A L660A SFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL660A 			JL08/A#B2C
 HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL087A#AC3 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) Configuration Rules Rule # Description SKU Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL653A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL664A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL664A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL659A SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-po		·	
HPE Aruba Networking X372 54VDC 1050W 110-240VAC Power Supply JL087A#AC3 • No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) SKU Configuration Rules SKU Rule # Description SKU 1 Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) SKU 2 The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU JL658A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL663A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port IGbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL664A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL659A 3 The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL659A 3 The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL660A SFP56 Switch JL660A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL660A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL660A SFP56 Switch JL660A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL660A SFP56 Switch <td></td> <td></td> <td>JLUOTA#DZL</td>			JLUOTA#DZL
 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) Configuration Rules Rule # Description SKU Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL654A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL654A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch<			II 087A#AC3
20P)Configuration RulesRule #DescriptionSKU1Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu)See Localization Menu)2The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL658A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL663A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch3The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL664A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL659A SFP56 Switch3The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL660A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662A <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>			
Rule #DescriptionSKU1Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu)2The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL658A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL664A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch3The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL659A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL660A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL660A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL660A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL660A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL660A SFP56 Switch4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662A SWICh4HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662A SWICh4HPE Aruba Networking CX			
1 Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without #B2B, #B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or #B2E. (See Localization Menu) 2 The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL658A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL664A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL664A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL664A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL659A 3 The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL660A SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL660A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL660A SFP56 Switch JL661A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL661A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL662A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL662A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL662A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Clas		Configuration Rules	
(See Localization Menu)2The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p SFP+ LRM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec Switch R8S92A3The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU 	Rule #	-	SKU
HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port SFP+ and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL658AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL663AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL664AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p SFP+ LRM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec SwitchR8S92A3The Following Switches are compatible with this PSUHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660ASFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL660AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL661AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S90AWitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S90A	1		
HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL663AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL664AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p SFP+ LRM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec SwitchR8S92AThe Following Switches are compatible with this PSUHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL659AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL661AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchSt662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchSt662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and	2		
HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL664AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p SFP+ LRM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec SwitchR8S92AThe Following Switches are compatible with this PSUHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL659ASFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660ASFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL660AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S90ASwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S90A		-	JL658A
HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p SFP+ LRM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec SwitchR8S92AThe Following Switches are compatible with this PSUHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL659ASFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660ASFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL660AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL661AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S90ASwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S80A			
3 The Following Switches are compatible with this PSU HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL659A SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL660A SFP56 Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port JL660A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL661A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch JL662A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25G R8S90A Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25G R8S89A			
HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL659ASFP56 SwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660ASFP56 SwitchJL661AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL661AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL661AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S90ASwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S89A	z		R859ZA
HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-portJL660ASFP56 SwitchJL661AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL661AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S90ASwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S80A	5	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port	JL659A
HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL661AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S90ASwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S90A		HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port	JL660A
HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 SwitchJL662AHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S90ASwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S90A			
HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S90ASwitchHPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25GR8S80A			
Switch HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G Class6 PoE 2p 50G 2p 25G			JLOOZA
		Switch	R8S90A
		Switch	R8S89A
10G Switch		10G Switch	R8S91A
HPE Aruba Networking 6300L 48p Smart Rate 100M/1G/2.5G/5G CL8 2p SFP56 50G 2p SFP28 25G S3L76A L2 Switch			S3L76A

	HPE Aruba Networking 6300L 24p Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G/10G CL6 2p SFP56 50G 2p SFP28 25G L2 Switch	S3L75A
	HPE ANW 6300L 48p Smart Rate 100M/1G/2.5G/5G Class6/8 2p SFP56 50G 2p SFP+ 1G/10G LRM Layer2 Sw	S3L77A
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 24p SFP+ LRM support and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACSec Switch	R8S92A
	HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48p SR10 1G/2.5G/5G/10G PTP/AVB Class8 PoE and 4p 100G MACsec Switch	SOE91A
	HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48p SR10 1G/2.5G/5G/10G PTP/AVB Class8 PoE 4p 100G MACsec TAA Switch	SOX44A
4	The Following Switch is only compatible with this Power to Port PSU;	
5	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p 1GbE 4p SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle It is recommended that the JL758A 1050W PSU NOT be mixed with the JL670A 1600W PSU.	JL762A
Notes:	 If you want the Locking Power Cord (J9955A) L6-20P, then you must order this power cord through the Accessories tab 	
	 Drop down under power supply should offer the following options and results: 	
	 Switch/Router to PDU Power Cord - #B2B in NA, Mexico, Taiwan, and Japan or #B2C ROW. (OCA Default B2B or B2C for Rack Level CTO) 	
	 Switch/Router/Power Supply to Wall Power Cord - Localized Option (OCA Default for BTO and Box Level CTO) 	
	 High Volt Switch/Router/Power Supply to Wall Power Cord - #B2E Option. (Offered only in North America, Mexico, Taiwan, and Japan) 	
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected - #AC3 Option 	
	PSU Options	
	For JL670A, JL085A, JL760A, JL086A, JL087A (std 0 // max 1) User Selection (min 0 // max 1) per PSU	
	HPE Networking 2.0m C13 to C14 PDU India Power Cord	JL671A
	C13 India PDU Cable for Factory Racked Systems Only	
	HPE Networking 2.5m C15 to C14 PDU India Power Cord	JL672A
	C15 India PDU Cable for Factory Racked Systems Only	
Notes:	 This cable is intended for India use only. Typically, power cord is ordered when power supply option #AC3 is selected. 	
	 These PDU cables are for Solutions shipping to India. 	

Switch Options

Fan Trays

- JL658A, JL659A, JL762A System (std 2 // max 2) User Selection (min 0 // max 0) per • enclosure
- JL660A, JL661A, JL662A, JL663A, JL664A System (std 1 // max 2) User Selection (min 0 // • max 1) per enclosure
- R8S90A System (std 2 // max 2) User Selection (min 0 // max 0) per enclosure
- R8S89A, R8S91A, R8S92A System (std 1 // max 2) User Selection (min 0 // max 1) per ٠ enclosure
- S0F99A, S0G00A, S0G01A, S0G03A, S0G04A, S0G05A, S0G06A System (std 1 // max 2) User Selection (min 0 // max 1) per enclosure
- S3L75A, S3L76A, S3L77A System (std 2 // max 2) User Selection (min 0 // max 0) per ٠ enclosure
- S0E91A, S0X44A System (std 2 // max 2) User Selection (min 0 // max 0) per enclosure •

Rule#	Description	SKU
	HPE Aruba Networking X751 Front to Back Fan Tray	JL669B
1	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M Power-to-Port Fan Tray	JL761A
2	HPE Aruba Networking X741 Port-to-Power Fan	JL714A



	Configuration Rules	
Rule #	Description	SKU
1	The Following Switch is only compatible with this Power to Port FanTray	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48p 1GbE 4p SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle	JL762A
2	The Following Switches are ONLY compatible with this Port to Power FanTray;	
	HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48p SR10 1G/2.5G/5G/10G PTP/AVB Class8 PoE and 4p 100G MACsec Switch	SOE91A
	HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48p SR10 1G/2.5G/5G/10G PTP/AVB Class8 PoE 4p 100G MACsec	SOX44A
	TAA Switch	30/14//
Notes:	– When configuring JL658A, JL659A, JL762A, R8S90A, R8S89A, R8S91A, R8S92A, S0E91A,	
	S0X44A, S3L75A, S3L76A, S3L77A	
	Show OCA Display "This switch includes 2 Fan Trays. No additional Fan Trays necessary"	
	 When configuring JL660A, JL661A, JL662A, JL663A, JL664A, S0G05A, S0G06A, S0F99A, S0G00A, S0G01A 	
	Show OCA Display This switch includes 1 Fan Tray. 2nd Fan Tray optional.	
	Rack Mount Kits	
	System (std 0 // max 1) User Selection (min 0 // max 1) per enclosure	
	HPE Aruba Networking X414 1U Universal 4-post Rack Mount Kit	J9583B
Notes:	If the switch will be factory racked into an HPE Universal Rack, then (Min 1) of the 4 Post Rack	
	Mount kit is required.	
	Air Duct Kit	
	For System (std 0 // max 1) User Selection (min 0 // max 1) per Switch	
Neter	HPE Aruba Networking X544 Universal 4-post Duct Kit (Must order 4-post rack mount kit)	JL716A
Notes:	 Only for Power to Port Bundles If the Switch Bundle will be Factory Racked, then this Duct Kit is required with #0D1 for the 	
	Power to Port Switch Bundles: JL762A	
	 For optimal performance, it is recommended that the user select the Duct Kit for Power to Port 	
	Switch Bundles If this Air Duct Kit is selected, then the following 4 Post Rack Mount kit must be selected: 	
	J9583B – HPE Aruba Networking X414 1U Universal 4-post Rack Mount Kit	
	India PDU Cable	
	For JL665A, JL666A, JL667A, JL668A, JL762A (std 0 // max 1) User Selection (min 0 // max 1) per	
	enclosure	
	HPE Networking 2.0m C13 to C14 PDU India Power Cord	JL671A
	C13 India PDU Cable for Factory Racked Systems Only HPE Networking 2.5m C15 to C14 PDU India Power Cord	JL672A
	C15 India PDU Cable for Factory Racked Systems Only	JLUTZA
Notes:	These PDU cables are for Solutions shipping to India.	
Nores.	USB Console Cables	
	System (std 0 // max 99) User Selection (min 0 // max 99) per switch	
1	HPE Aruba Networking USBA-RJ45 PIN3TX-6RX 2.5m Cable	R8Z87A
	HPE Aruba Networking USBA-RJ45 PC-to-Switch PIN6TX-3RX 2.5m Cable	R9G48B
1	HPE Aruba Networking USB-A reversible to USB-C PC-to-Switch 3m Cable	R9J32A
1	HPE Aruba Networking USB-C to USB-C PC-to-Switch 3m Cable	R9J33A
	Configuration Rules	
Rule #	Description	SKU
1	This cable is only compatible with the following Switches; JL658A, JL659A, R8S90A, JL660A,	
	R8S89A, JL661A, R8S91A, JL662A, R8S92A, JL663A, JL664A, JL762A, JL665A, JL666A, JL667A, JL668A, S0E91A, S0F99A, S0G00A, S0G01A, S0G03A, S0G04A, S0G05A, S0G06A, S0X44A,	
	S3L75A, S3L76A, S3L77A	

Configuration Information

Switch	Ontions

	Switch Options	
	System (std 0 // max 99) User Selection (min 0 // max 99) per switch	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX Switch Bluetooth Adapter	S1H23A
Notes:	This cable is only compatible with the following Switches: JL658A, JL659A, R8S90A, JL660A, R8S89A, JL661A, R8S91A, JL662A, R8S92A, JL663A, JL664A, JL762A, JL665A, JL666A, JL667A, JL668A, S0E91A, S0F99A, S0G00A, S0G01A, S0G02A, S0G03A, S0G04A, S0G05A, S0G06A, S0X44A, S3L75A, S3L76A, S3L77A.	
Softwar		bileapp/
	ba Networking CX Mobile App https://www.arubanetworks.com/products/networking/switches/cx-mol	<u>bileapp/</u> SKU
HPE Arub	ba Networking CX Mobile App https://www.arubanetworks.com/products/networking/switches/cx-mol	••
HPE Arub	ba Networking CX Mobile App https://www.arubanetworks.com/products/networking/switches/cx-mol Description	••
HPE Arub	ba Networking CX Mobile App <u>https://www.arubanetworks.com/products/networking/switches/cx-mol</u> Description HPE Aruba Networking AOS-CX Software	••

HPE Aruba Networking NetEdit	
HPE Aruba Networking CX Software 63xx Switch Advanced 10-year Subscription E-STU	SOT76AAE
HPE Aruba Networking CX Software 63xx Switch Advanced 7-year Subscription E-STU	SOT80AAE
HPE Aruba Networking CX Software 63xx Switch Advanced 5-year Subscription E-STU	SOT79AAE
HPE Aruba Networking CX Software 63xx Switch Advanced 3-year Subscription E-STU	SOT78AAE

Single Node Subscription

HPE Aruba Networking NetEdit Single Node 1yr Subscription E-STU	JL639AAE
HPE Aruba Networking NetEdit Single Node 3yr Subscription E-STU	JL640AAE

HPE Aruba Networking Central

For details and complete listing of HPE Aruba Networking Central licensing options, please see Notes: https://www.arubanetworks.com/assets/ds/DS_ArubaCentral.pdf HPE Aruba Networking Central Data Sheet https://www.arubanetworks.com/assets/ds/DS_ArubaCentral.pdf Cloud Services / 63XX/38XX Switch Foundation Subscriptions 2 HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Foundation 1 year Subscription E-STU

Q9Y78AAE 2 HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Foundation 3 year Subscription E-STU Q9Y79AAE 2 HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Foundation 5 year Subscription E-STU Q9Y80AAE 2 HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Foundation 7 year Subscription E-STU Q9Y81AAE 2 HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class3 Foundation 10-year Subscription E-STU R3K02AAE On-Prem Services / 63XX/38XX Switch Foundation Subscriptions 3 HPE Aruba Networking Central on Prem Switch Class-3 Foundation 1 year Subscription E-STU R6U83AAE 3 HPE Aruba Networking Central on Prem Switch Class-3 Foundation 3 year Subscription E-STU R6U84AAE 3 HPE Aruba Networking Central on Prem Switch Class-3 Foundation 5 year Subscription E-STU R6U85AAE 3 HPE Aruba Networking Central on Prem Switch Class-3 Foundation 7 year Subscription E-STU R6U86AAE 3 HPE Aruba Networking Central on Prem Switch Class-3 Foundation 10 year Subscription E-STU R6U87AAE **On-Prem Services / 63XX/38XX Switch Foundation Subscriptions** HPE Aruba Networking Central on Prem Switch Class-3 Foundation 1 year Subscription E-STU 3 R6U83AAE 3 HPE Aruba Networking Central on Prem Switch Class-3 Foundation 3 year Subscription E-STU R6U84AAE HPE Aruba Networking Central on Prem Switch Class-3 Foundation 5 year Subscription E-STU 3 R6U85AAE 3 HPE Aruba Networking Central on Prem Switch Class-3 Foundation 7 year Subscription E-STU R6U86AAE

3 HPE Aruba Networking Central on Prem Switch Class-3 Foundation 10 year Subscription E-STU R6U87AAE

	On-Prem Services / 63XX/38XX Switch Advanced Subscriptions		
3	HPE Aruba Networking Central On-Premises Switch Class3 Advanced 1-year Subscription E-STU	R6V03AAE	
3	HPE Aruba Networking Central On-Premises Switch Class3 Advanced 3-year Subscription E-STU	R6V04AAE	
3	HPE Aruba Networking Central On-Premises Switch Class3 Advanced 5-year Subscription E-STU	R6V05AAE	
3	HPE Aruba Networking Central On-Premises Switch Class3 Advanced 7-year Subscription E-STU	R6V06AAE	
3	HPE Aruba Networking Central On-Premises Switch Class3 Advanced 10-year Subscription E-STU	R6V07AAE	
	FedRAMP Services / 63XX/38XX Switch Foundation Subscriptions		
6	HPE Aruba Networking Central 63xx/38xx Switch Foundation Government 1-year Subscription E-STU	R8K99AAE	
6	HPE Aruba Networking Central 63xx/38xx Switch Foundation Government 3-year Subscription E-STU	R8L00AAE	
6	HPE Aruba Networking Central 63xx/38xx Switch Foundation Government 5-year Subscription E-STU	R8L01AAE	
5	HPE Aruba Networking Central 63xx/38xx Switch Foundation Government 7-year Subscription E-STU	R8L02AAE	
6	HPE Aruba Networking Central 63xx/38xx Switch Foundation Government 10-year Subscription E- STU	R8L03AAE	
	Configuration Rules		
Rule #	Description	SKU	
2	Add the Central Cloud Skus to the HPE Aruba Networking Catalog as Standalone: HPE Aruba Networking > Network Management > Central > Cloud Services		
3	Add the Central On-Prem Skus to the HPE Aruba Networking Catalog as Standalone: HPE Aruba Networking > Network Management > Central > On-Prem Services		
6	Add the Central FedRAMP Service Skus to the HPE Aruba Networking Catalog as Standalone: HPE Aruba Networking > Network Management > Central > FedRAMP		
	HPE Aruba Networking Fabric Composer		
	Single Node Subscription		
	HPE Aruba Networking Fabric Composer Device Management Service Tier 3 Switch 1y Subscription E- STU	R8D18AAE	
	HPE Aruba Networking Fabric Composer Device Management Service Tier 3 Switch 3y Subscription E- STU	R8D19AAE	
	HPE Aruba Networking Fabric Composer Device Management Service Tier 3 Switch 5y Subscription E- STU	R8D20AAE	

As-a-Service

Notes:

HPE Aruba Networking Central

Cloud Services / 63XX/38XX Switch Foundation Subscriptions

HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Foundation 1 year Subscription SaaS	Q9Y78AAS
HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Foundation 3 year Subscription SaaS	Q9Y79AAS
HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Foundation 5 year Subscription SaaS	Q9Y80AAS
HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Foundation 7 year Subscription SaaS	Q9Y81AAS
HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Foundation 10 year Subscription SaaS	R3K02AAS
Add the Central Cloud Skus to the HPE Aruba Networking Catalog as Standalone: HPE Aruba Networking > Network Management > Central > Cloud Services	

Cloud Services / Switch Advanced AAS Licenses

HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Advanced 1 year Subscription SaaS	SOW52AAS
HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Advanced 3 year Subscription SaaS	SOW53AAS
HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Advanced 5 year Subscription SaaS	SOW54AAS
HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Advanced 7 year Subscription SaaS	SOW55AAS

	HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Advanced 10 year Subscription SaaS	SOW56AAS
	HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Advanced 1 year Subscription SaaS	SOW77AAS
	HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Advanced 3 year Subscription SaaS	SOW78AAS
	HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Advanced 5 year Subscription SaaS	SOW79AAS
	HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Advanced 7 year Subscription SaaS	SOW80AAS
	HPE Aruba Networking Central Switch Class-3 Advanced 10 year Subscription SaaS	SOW81AAS
Notes:	For IRIS reference only. No action required for OCX and Clic	
HPE Aruba Networking	g 6300M 24-port SFP+ and	4-port SFP56 Switch (R8S89A)
---------------------------	---	--
Description	24x ports SmartRate 100M/1G/2.5G/5G/10G BaseT Class 6 PoE ports supporting up to 60W per port (MACsec) 2x 10G/25G/50G ¹ SFP ports 2x 10G/25G SFP ports (MACsec) Supports PoE Standards IEEE 802.3af, 802.3at and 802.3bt (up to 60W) 1x USB-C Console Port 1x RJ Console Port 1x RJ Console Port 1x OOBM port 1x USB Type A Host port 1x Bluetooth dongle to be used with CX Mobile App Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not supported on 1G ports.	
Power Supplies	2 field-replaceable, hotswappable power supply slots 1 minimum power supply required (ordered separately) Supported PSUs JL086A JL087A JL670A JL670A JL758A Max PoE Power: 2880W	
Fans	The switch has two fan tray slots and comes with two fan trays installed. Min 2 fan trays required. Fan trays are field replaceable and hotswappable. Each fan tray contains two fans.	
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions Weight	(H) 4.4 cm x (W) 44.2 cm x (D) 38.5 cm (1.73" x 17.4" x 15.2") 5.26 kg (11.60 lbs)
Mounting and Enclosure		9 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet.
Additional Specifications	CPU Memory and Flash Packet Buffer	Quad Core ARM Cortex [™] A72 @ 1.8GHz 8 GB DDR4 32 GB eMMC 16 MB
Performance	System switching capacity System throughput capacity	880 Gbps 660 Mpps
	Model switching capacity Model throughput capacity Average latency	880 Gbps 654 Mpps 1Gbps: 4.24μSec 10Gbps:
	Average latency (LIFO, 64-byte packets)	1Gbps: 4.24µSec 10Gbps: 1.50µSec 25Gbps: 2.91µSec 50Gbps ¹ : 3.49µSec Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not supported on 1G ports.
	Stack size	10 members
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps
	Switched virtual interfaces (dual stack)	1,024

	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	
	(ingress)	
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	8192/2048/8192
	(engress)	
	VFR	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C) up to 5,000 ft.
Environment	Operating temperature	Derate -1 degree C for every 1,000 ft from 5,000 ft to 10,000 ft.
		Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
		55C excursion not supported when 10G LRM/LR/ER inserted:
		• When 10G BT and 10G LRM/LR/ER transceivers are
		installed together, fan redundancy is only supported up to
		104°F (40°C), 5,000ft
		Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both
		interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been
		added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not
		supported on 1G ports.
	Operating relative humidity	15% to 95% @ 104°F (40°C) non-condensing
	Non-operating temperature	-40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C) up to 15,000 ft
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 90% @ 149°F (65°C) non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	10,000 feet (3.04 km) Max
	Max non-operating altitude	
	Acoustic	Sound Power.
		LWAd = 4.9 Bel
		Sound Pressure, LpAm (Bystander) = 33.0 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50Hz/60Hz
	AC voltage	JL670A PSU:
		110V-120V/208V-240V
		JL086A PSU: 100V-240V
		JL087A PSU: 110V-240V
	Current	JL670A PSU: 11A/8A
	(for voltages listed above)	JL086A PSU: 8A/3.5A
		JL087A PSU: 12A/5A
	Power consumption	With JL086A PSU:
	(230VAC)	Idle: 90W
		100% Traffic Rate: 143W
		Idle: 90W
		100% Traffic Rate: 140W
		With JL670A PSU:
		Idle: 101W 100% Traffic Rate: 152W
		UUV/ IIdIIIC RdIE: TJZM

Safety	Include US, Canada, Europe, Worldwide	Europe: EN 62368-1:2014 +A11:2017 2nd Ed. EN 62368-1:2020 +A11:2020 3rd Ed. UK: BS EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017 2nd Ed BS EN 62368-1:2020 + A11:2020 3rd Ed US/Canada: UL 62368-1 2nd Ed. CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 62368-1-14 2nd Ed. Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:2005 + Am1:2009 + Am2:2013 w/all known National Deviations IEC 62368-1:2014 2 nd Ed. w/all known National Deviations IEC 62368-1:2018 3 rd Ed. w/all known National Deviations
Emissions	Include US, Canada, Europe, Worldwide	Europe: EN 55032:2015 +A11:2020, Class A EN 55035:2017 +A11:2020 EN 61000-3-2:2014, Class A EN 61000-3-3:2013 US/Canada: FCC CFR47 Part 15:2014, Class A ICES-003 Class A Worldwide: VCCI Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 35:2016
Lasers	Include US, Canada, Europe, Worldwide	EN 60825-1:2014 / IEC 60825-1:2014 Class 1 Class 1 Laser Products / Laser Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories – Optical Transceivers only)
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 35
······	EN	EN 55035:2017
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6
	Power frequency magnetic	IEC 61000-4-8
	field	
	Voltage dips and interruptions	IEC 61000-4-11
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2
	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000- 3-3
Mounting and Enclosure	Mounts in an ElAstandard 19 2-post rack kit included.	in. telco rack or equipment cabinet. Horizontal surface mounting only.

HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48p HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G Class8 PoE and 2p 50G and 2p 25G Switch (RASSOLA)

Switch (R8S90A)		
Switch (R8S90A) Description Power Supplies	 48x ports SmartRate 100M/1G/2.5G/5G BaseT Class 8 PoE ports supporting up to 90W per por (MACsec) 2x 10G/25G/50G¹ SFP ports 2x 10G/25G SFP ports (MACsec) Supports PoE Standards IEEE 802.3af, 802.3at and 802.3bt (up to 90W) 1x USB-C Console Port 1x RJ Console Port 1x OOBM port 1x USB Type A Host port 1x Bluetooth dongle to be used with CX Mobile App Notes: ¹50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not supported on 1G ports. 2 field-replaceable, hotswappable power supply slots 1 minimum power supply required (ordered separately) Supported PSUs JL086A JL087A JL758A Max POE Power: 2880W 	
Fans	The switch has two fan tray slots and comes with two fan trays installed. Min 2 fan trays required. Fan trays are field replaceable and hotswappable. Each fan tray contains two fans.	
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions Weight	(H) 4.4 cm x (W) 44.2 cm x (D) 38.5 cm (1.73" x 17.4" x 15.2") 5.48 kg (12.08 lbs)
Mounting and Enclosure		9 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet.
Additional Specifications	CPU Memory and Flash Packet Buffer	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72 @ 1.8GHz 8 GB DDR4 32 GB eMMC 16 MB
Performance	System switching capacity System throughput capacity	880 Gbps 660 Mpps
	Model switching capacity	880 Gbps
	Model throughput capacity	654 Mpps
	Average latency	1Gbps: 4.24µSec 10Gbps:
	(LIFO, 64-byte packets)	1.50µSec 25Gbps:
		2.91µSec 50Gbps ¹ :
		3.49µSec Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both
		interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been
		added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not
		supported on 1G ports.
	Stack size	10 members
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps
	STACKING DANGWIGTN	



	Switched virtual interfaces (dual stack)	1,024
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries (ingress)	
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries (engress)	8,192/2,048/8,192
	VFR	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C) up to 5,000 ft.
		Derate -1 degree C for every 1,000 ft from 5,000 ft to 10,000 ft.
		Can support excursion to 131° F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
		55C excursion not supported when 10G LRM/LR/ER inserted:
		• When 10G BT and 10G LRM/LR/ER transceivers are
		installed together, fan redundancy is only supported up
		to 104°F (40°C), 5,000ft
		Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both
		interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been
		added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not
		supported on 1G ports.
		15% to 95% @ 104°F (40°C) non-condensing
		-40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C) up to 15,000 ft
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 90% @ 149°F (65°C) non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	10,000 feet (3.04 km) Max
	Max non-operating altitude	15,000 feet (4.6 km) Max
	Acoustic	Sound Power, LWAd = 5.0 Bel
		Sound Pressure, LpAm (Bystander) = 33.4 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50Hz/60 Hz
	AC voltage	JL670A PSU:
		110V-120V/208V-240V
		JL086A PSU: 100V-240V
	-	JL087A PSU: 110V-240V
	Current	JL670A PSU: 11A/8A
	(for voltages listed above)	JL086A PSU: 8A/3.5A
		JL087A PSU: 12A/5A
	Power consumption	JL087A PSU: 12A/5A With JL086A PSU:
		JL087A PSU: 12A/5A With JL086A PSU: Idle: 90W
	Power consumption	JL087A PSU: 12A/5A With JL086A PSU: Idle: 90W 100% Traffic Rate: 143W
	Power consumption	JL087A PSU: 12A/5A With JL086A PSU: Idle: 90W 100% Traffic Rate: 143W Idle: 90W
	Power consumption	JL087A PSU: 12A/5A With JL086A PSU: Idle: 90W 100% Traffic Rate: 143W Idle: 90W 100% Traffic Rate: 140W
	Power consumption	JL087A PSU: 12A/5A With JL086A PSU: Idle: 90W 100% Traffic Rate: 143W Idle: 90W



Safety	Include US, Canada, Europe, Worldwide	Europe: EN 62368-1:2014 +A11:2017 2nd Ed. EN 62368-1:2020 +A11:2020 3rd Ed. UK: BS EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017 2nd Ed BS EN 62368-1:2020 + A11:2020 3rd Ed US/Canada: UL 62368-1 2nd Ed. CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 62368-1-14 2nd Ed. Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:2005 + Am1:2009 + Am2:2013 w/all known National Deviations IEC 62368-1:2014 2 nd Ed. w/all known National Deviations IEC 62368-1:2018 3 rd Ed. w/all known National Deviations
Emissions	Include US, Canada, Europe, Worldwide	Europe: EN 55032:2015 +A11:2020, Class A EN 55035:2017 +A11:2020 EN 61000-3-2:2014, Class A EN 61000-3-3:2013 US/Canada: FCC CFR47 Part 15:2014, Class A ICES-003 Class A Worldwide: VCCI Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 35:2016
Lasers	Include US, Canada, Europe, Worldwide	EN 60825-1:2014 / IEC 60825-1:2014 Class 1 Class 1 Laser Products / Laser Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories – Optical Transceivers only)
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 35
	EN	EN 55035:2017
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6
	Power frequency magnetic field	IEC 61000-4-8
	Voltage dips and interruptions	IEC 61000-4-11
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2
	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000- 3-3
Mounting and Enclosure	Mounts in an ElAstandard 19 2-post rack kit included.	in. telco rack or equipment cabinet. Horizontal surface mounting only.

HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48SR5 12p Class8 PoE and 36p Class6 PoE HPE Smart Rate 1G/2.5G/5G		
and 2p 50G and 2p 10G LRM support Switch (R8S91A)		
Description	48x ports SmartRate 100M/1G/2.5G/5G BaseT Class 8 PoE ports supporting up to 90W per port	
on ports 1-12, and up to 60W per port on ports 13-48 (MACsec)		

•	on ports 1-12, and up to 60W	/ per port on ports 13-48 (MACsec)	
	2x 10G/25G/50G ¹ SFP ports		
	2x 1G/10G SFP ports (LRM + MACsec)		
	Supports PoE Standards IEEE 802.3af, 802.3at and 802.3bt (up to 90W)		
	1x USB-C Console Port		
	1x RJ Console Port		
	1x OOBM port		
	1x USB Type A Host port		
	1x Bluetooth dongle to be used with CX Mobile App		
	Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stackir		
		dded with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not	
	supported on 1G ports.		
Power Supplies	2 field-replaceable, hotswapp		
	slots 1 minimum power suppl	y required (ordered separately)	
	Supported PSUs		
	JL086A JL087A		
	JL670A		
	JL758A		
	Max PoE Power: 2880W		
Fans		ats and comes with two fan trave installed	
	The switch has two fan tray slots and comes with two fan trays installed. Min 2 fan trays required.		
	Fan trays are field replaceable and hotswappable.		
	Each fan tray contains two fans.		
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions	(H) 4.4 cm x (W) 44.2 cm x	
	Dimensions	(D) 38.5 cm (1.73" x 17.4" x 15.2")	
	Weight	5.47 kg (12.06 lbs)	
Mounting and Enclosure		9 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet.	
	Horizontal surface mounting of		
Additional Specifications	CPU	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72 @ 1.8GHz	
	Memory and Flash	8 GB DDR4 32 GB eMMC	
	Packet Buffer	16 MB	
Performance	System switching capacity	880 Gbps	
	System throughput	660 Mpps	
	capacity		
	Model switching capacity	880 Gbps	
	Model throughput capacity	654 Mpps	
	Average latency	1Gbps: 4.24μSec 10Gbps:	
	(LIFO, 64-byte packets)	1.50µSec 25Gbps:	
		2.91 µ Sec 50Gbps¹:	
		3.49 µ Sec	
		Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both	
		interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been	
		added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not	
		supported on 1G ports.	
	Stack size	10 members	
	Max at aling distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers	
	Max stacking distance	Op 10 10 kins with long lange hanselvers	



	Switched virtual interfaces (dual stack)	1,024
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries (ingress)	20,480/5,120/20,480
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	8,192/2,048/8,192
	(engress)	
Environment	VFR	256 32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C) up to 5,000 ft.
Environment	Operating temperature	 Derate -1 degree C for every 1,000 ft from 5,000 ft to 10,000 ft. Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods¹ of time. 55C excursion not supported when 10G LRM/LR/ER inserted: When 10G BT and 10G LRM/LR/ER transceivers are
		installed together, fan redundancy is only supported up to 104°F (40°C), 5,000ft Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both
		interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not supported on 1G ports.
	Operating relative humidity	15% to 95% @ 104°F (40°C) non-condensing
		-40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C) up to 15,000 ft
		15% to 90% @ 149°F (65°C) non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	10,000 feet (3.04 km) Max
	Max non-operating altitude	
	Acoustic	Sound Power, LWAd = 4.9 Bel
	Primary airflow	Sound Pressure, LpAm (Bystander) = 32.6 dB Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics		50Hz/60Hz
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	
	AC voltage	JL670A PSU: 110V-120V/208V-240V
		JL086A PSU: 100V-240V
		JL087A PSU: 110V-240V
	Current	JL670A PSU: 11A/8A
		JL086A PSU: 8A/3.5A
	.	JL087A PSU: 12A/5A
	-	With JL086A PSU:
	(230VAC)	Idle: 90W
		100% Traffic Rate: 143W
		With JL087A PSU:
		Idle: 90W 100% Traffic Rate: 140W
		With JL670A PSU:
		Idle: 101W
		100% Traffic Rate: 152W



Safety	Include US, Canada, Europe, Worldwide	EN 62368-1:2014 +A11:2017 2nd Ed. EN 62368-1:2020 +A11:2020 3rd Ed. UK: BS EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017 2nd Ed BS EN 62368-1:2020 + A11:2020 3rd Ed US/Canada: UL 62368-1 2nd Ed. CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 62368-1-14 2nd Ed. Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:2005 + Am1:2009 + Am2:2013 w/all known National Deviations IEC 62368-1:2014 2 nd Ed. w/all known National Deviations
Emissions	Include US, Canada, Europe, Worldwide	IEC 62368-1:2018 3 rd Ed. w/all known National Deviations Europe: EN 55032:2015 +A11:2020, Class A EN 55035:2017 +A11:2020 EN 61000-3-2:2014, Class A EN 61000-3-3:2013 US/Canada: FCC CFR47 Part 15:2014, Class A ICES-003 Class A Worldwide: VCCI Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 35:2016
Lasers	Include US, Canada, Europe, Worldwide	EN 60825-1:2014 / IEC 60825-1:2014 Class 1 Class 1 Laser Products / Laser Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories – Optical Transceivers only)
Immunity	Generic EN ESD Radiated EFT/Burst Surge Conducted Power frequency magnetic field Voltage dips and interruptions Harmonics Flicker	CISPR 35 EN 55035:2017 IEC 61000-4-2 IEC 61000-4-3 IEC 61000-4-4 IEC 61000-4-5 IEC 61000-4-6 IEC 61000-4-8 IEC 61000-4-11 IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2 IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-
Mounting and Enclosure	Mounts in an ElAstandard 19 2-post rack kit included.	3-3 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet. Horizontal surface mounting only.

HPE Aruba Networking	3 6300M 24p SFP+ LRM su	pport and 2p 50G and 2p 25G MACsec Switch (R8S92A)	
Description	24x 1G/10G SFP+ ports (LRM + MACsec)		
	2x 10G/25G/50G ¹ SFP ports		
	2x 10G/25G SFP ports (MACsec)		
	1x USB-C Console Port		
	1x RJ Console Port 1x OOBM port		
	1x USB Type A Host port	ad with CV Mahila Ann	
	1x Bluetooth dongle to be use	use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	SR transceivers have been added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking no supported on 1G ports.		
Power Supplies	2 field-replaceable, hotswapp	able nower supply	
		y required (ordered separately)	
	Supported PSUs		
	JL085A		
	JL757A PSU		
Fans		ots and comes with two fan trays installed.	
	Min 2 fan trays required.		
	Fan trays are field replaceable and hotswappable.		
	Each fan tray contains two far		
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions	(H) 4.4 cm x (W) 44.2 cm x	
		(D) 38.5 cm (1.73" x 17.4" x 15.2")	
	Weight	5.47 kg (12.06 lbs)	
Mounting and Enclosure		9 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet.	
Additional Specifications	Horizontal surface mounting o	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72 @ 1.8GHz	
Additional Specifications	Memory and Flash	8 GB DDR4 32 GB eMMC	
	Packet Buffer	16 MB	
Performance	System switching capacity	880 Gbps	
Ferrormance		660 Mpps	
	System throughput capacity	000 Mpps	
	Model switching capacity	880 Gbps	
	Model throughput capacity	654 Mpps	
	Average latency	1Gbps: 4.24µSec 10Gbps:	
	(LIFO, 64-byte packets)		
	(LIFO, 04-Dyle packets)	1.50µSec 25Gbps:	
		2.91µSec 50Gbps ¹ :	
		3.49μSec	
		Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both	
		interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been	
		added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not	
	Stock size	supported on 1G ports. 10 members	
	Stack size Max stacking distance		
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers	
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps	
	Switched virtual interfaces	1,024	
	(dual stack)	(0152	
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152	
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152	
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000	
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000	
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192	

	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8.192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries (ingress)	
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	8,192/2,048/8,192
	(engress)	
	VFR	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C) up to 5,000 ft. Derate -1 degree C for every 1,000 ft from 5,000 ft to 10,000 ft. Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods ² of time. 55C excursion not supported when 10G LRM/LR/ER inserted:
		 When 10G BT and 10G LRM/LR/ER transceivers are installed together, fan redundancy is only supported up to 104°F (40°C), 5,000ft
		Notes: ² No more than 96 consecutive hours and no more than
		360 hours total (15 days) in 1 year.
		15% to 95% @ 104°F (40°C) non-condensing
	· · · ·	-40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C) up to 15,000 ft
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 90% @ 149°F (65°C) non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	10,000 feet (3.04 km) Max
	Max non-operating altitude	
	Acoustic	Sound Power, LWAd = 4.6 Bel Sound Pressure, LpAm (Bystander) = 30.1 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50Hz/60Hz
	AC voltage	JL085A PSU: 100V-240V
	Current	JL085A PSU: 3A/1.2A
	(for voltages listed above)	52005/(1.50.5/(1.2/(
	Power consumption	Idle: 87W
	(230VAC)	100% Traffic Rate: 131W
E o fotu	Include US, Canada, Europe,	
Safety	Worldwide	Europe: EN 62368-1:2014 +A11:2017 2nd Ed. EN 62368-1:2020 +A11:2020 3rd Ed. UK: BS EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017 2nd Ed
		BS EN 62368-1:2020 + A11:2020 3rd Ed US/Canada:
		UL 62368-1 2nd Ed. CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 62368-1-14 2nd Ed. Worldwide:
		IEC 60950-1:2005 + Am1:2009 + Am2:2013 w/all known National Deviations IEC 62368-1:2014 2 nd Ed. w/all known National Deviations
		IEC 62368-1:2014 2 ^m Ed. w/all known National Deviations IEC 62368-1:2018 3 rd Ed. w/all known National Deviations
Emissions	Include US, Canada, Europe, Worldwide	EC 62368-1:2018 3 rd Ed. w/all known National Deviations Europe: EN 55032:2015 +A11:2020, Class A EN 55035:2017 +A11:2020
		EN 61000-3-2:2014, Class A EN 61000-3-3:2013 US/Canada:
		FCC CFR47 Part 15:2014, Class A ICES-003 Class A



		Worldwide:
		VCCI Class A
		CISPR 32 Class A
		CISPR 35:2016
Lasers	Include US, Canada, Europe,	EN 60825-1:2014 / IEC 60825-1:2014 Class 1 Class 1 Laser
	Worldwide	Products / Laser Klasse 1
		(Applicable for accessories – Optical Transceivers only)
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 35
	EN	EN 55035:2017
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6
	Power frequency magnetic	IEC 61000-4-8
	field	
	Voltage dips and	IEC 61000-4-11
	interruptions	
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2
	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-
		3-3
Mounting and Enclosure	Mounts in an ElAstandard 19 2-post rack kit included.	in. telco rack or equipment cabinet. Horizontal surface mounting only.
HPE Aruba Networking	6300M 24-port SFP+ and	d 4-port SFP56 Switch (JL658A)
Description	24x 1G/10G SFP+ ports	
-	4x 1G/10G/25G SFP ports	
Additional Ports and Slots	1x USB-C console port	
	1x OOBM	
	1x USB Type A host port	
	1x Bluetooth dongle to be us	
Power Supplies	2 field-replaceable, hot-swap	
	1 minimum power supply req	uired (ordered separately)
	Supports JL085A PSU	
Fan Tray		lots and comes with two fan trays installed.
	Each fan tray is comprised of	e and hot-swappable. Minimum 2 fan trays required.
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions	17.4 (w) x 15.2 (d) x 1.73 (h) in
	Dimensions	(44.2 x 38.5 x 4.4 cm)
	Weight	12.78 lbs (5.8 Kg)
Mounting and Enclosure		.9 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet.
	Horizontal surface mounting	
CPU	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72	
Memory and Flash	8 GBytes DDR4	
	32 GBytes eMMC	
Packet Buffer	8 MB packet buffer memory	
Performance	System switching capacity	880 Gbps
	System throughput	660 Mpps
	capacity	
	Model switching capacity	880 Gbps
	Model throughput capacity	
	Average latency	1Gbps: 1.99µSec
	(LIFO, 64-byte packets)	106bps: 1.49µSec
		μ



		25Gbps: 2.85µSec
		50Gbps: 2.82µSec
	Stack size	10 members
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex)
	Switched virtual interfaces	1,024
	(dual stack)	1,024
	, ,	(0152
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	20,480/5,120/20,480
	(ingress)	
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	8,192/2,048/8,192
	(engress)	
	VFR	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C), up to 5,000 feet
		32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet
		1°C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet
		Can support excursion to 131° F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
		Operating temperature is reduced to 32°F (0°C) to 104°F (40°C) up
		to 5000ft when 10G SFP+ LR or ER Transceivers are installed.
		15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing
		-40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Max non-operating altitude	•
	Acoustic	Sound power,
		LWAd = 4.9 Bel
		Sound pressure,
		LpAm (bystander) = 31.0 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50-60 Hz
	AC voltage	JL085A PSU: 100V-240V
	Current	JL085A PSU: 3A/1.2A
	(for voltages listed above)	
	Power consumption	Idle: 51W
	(230VAC)	100% traffic rate: 85W
Safety	-	A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013
	US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed	(0050 1 07
	Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No.	
P 1		05 w/all known National Deviations
Emissions		as A EN 55032:2012, Class A EN 55024:2010, EN 61000-3-2:2014,
	EN 61000-3-3:2013	
	US: FCC part 15 Class A	
	Canada: ICES-003 Class A	
	woriawiae: VCCI Class A, CIS	PR 22 Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 24:2010

Lasers	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 608	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 60825-1:2007 Class 1	
	Class 1 Laser Products / Lase	er Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)	
mmunity	Generic	CISPR 24 / CISPR 35	
	EN	EN 55024:2010 / EN 55035:2017	
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2	
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3	
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4	
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5	
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6	
	Power frequency magnetic	IEC 61000-4-8	
	field		
	Voltage dips and	IEC 61000-4-11	
	interruptions		
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2	
	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3	

Notes: ¹ Not more than 96 consecutive hours or 360 hours total or 15 occurrences in a 1-year period.

HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48- port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch (11659A)

48x ports SmartRate 100M/1 4x 1G/10G/25G SFP ports	G/2.5G/5G BASE-T Class 6 PoE ports supporting up to 60W per port	
Supports PoE Standards IEEE	802.3af, 802.3at and 802.3bt (up to 60W)	
1x USB-C console port		
1x OOBM		
1x USB Type A host port		
	87A, JL670A	
	and hot-swappable. Minimum 2 fan trays required.	
· · · ·	17.4 (w) x 15.2 (d) x 1.73 (h) in	
Dimensions	(44.2 x 38.5 x 4.4 cm)	
Weight	14.8 lbs (6.71 kg)	
	5	
,		
System switching capacity	880 Gbps	
System throughput	660 Mpps	
capacity		
Model switching capacity	880 Gbps	
Model throughput capacity	654 Mpps	
Average latency	1Gbps: 4.24µSec	
(LIFO, 64-byte packets)	10Gbps: 1.50µSec	
	25Gbps: 2.91µSec	
	50Gbps: 3.49µSec	
Stack size	10 members	
	4x 1G/10G/25G SFP ports Supports PoE Standards IEEE 1x USB-C console port 1x OOBM 1x USB Type A host port 1x Bluetooth dongle to be use 2 field-replaceable, hot-swapp 1 minimum power supply requ Supported PSUs: JL086A, JL0 Max PoE power: 2880W The switch has two fan tray sle Fan trays are field replaceable Each fan tray is comprised of t Dimensions Weight Mounts in an EIA- standard 10 Horizontal surface mounting of Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72 8 GBytes DDR4 32 GBytes eMMC 8 MB packet buffer memory System switching capacity Model switching capacity Model throughput capacity Average latency (LIFO, 64-byte packets)	



	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex)
		1.024
	(dual stack)	1,024
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
		8,192
	MLD groups IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	
	(ingress)	20,400/3,120/20,400
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	9102/20/9/9102
	(engress)	0,192/2,040/0,192
	VRF	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C), up to 5,000 feet
		32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet
		1°C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet
	Operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing
		-40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)
		Up to 15,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Acoustic	Sound power,
	Acoustic	LWAd = 4.8 Bel
		Sound pressure,
		LpAm (bystander) = 30.6 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50-60 Hz
	AC voltage	JL670A PSU: 110V-120V/208V-240V
		JL086A PSU: 100V-240V
		JL087A PSU: 110V-240V
	Current	JL670A PSU: 11A/8A
	(for voltages listed above)	JL086A PSU: 8A/3.5A
	·	JL087A PSU: 12A/5A
	Power consumption	With JL086A PSU: Idle: 133W
	(230VAC)	100% traffic rate: 199W
		With JL087A PSU:
		Idle: 138W
		100% traffic rate: 193W
		With JL670A PSU:
		Idle: 140W
		100% traffic rate: 201W
Safety	-	A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013
	US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed	
	Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No.	
	Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:200	5 w/all known National Deviations



Emissions	Europe: EN 55022:2010, Cla EN 61000-3-3:2013	ss A EN 55032:2012, Class A EN 55024:2010, EN 61000-3-2:2014,
	US: FCC part 15 Class A	
	Canada: ICES-003 Class A	
	Worldwide: VCCI Class A, CIS	PR 22 Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 24:2010
Lasers	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 6082	
	Class 1 Laser Products / Lase	r Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 24 / CISPR 35
	EN	EN 55024:2010 / EN 55035:2017
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6
	Power frequency magnetic field	IEC 61000-4-8
	Voltage dips and interruptions	IEC 61000-4-11
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2
	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3

HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 24- port HPE Smart Rate 1/2.5/5GbE Class 6 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch (JL660A)

SWITCH (JLOOUA)		
Description	24x ports SmartRate 100M/1G/2.5G/5G BASE-T Class 6 PoE ports supporting up to 60W per port 4x 1G/10G/25G SFP ports	
	Supports PoE Standards IEEE 802.3af, 802.3at and 802.3bt (up to 60W)	
Additional Ports and Slots	1x USB-C console port	
	1x OOBM	
	1x USB Type A host port	
	1x Bluetooth dongle to be use	d with CX Mobile App
Power Supplies	2 field-replaceable, hot-swapp	
	1 minimum power supply requ	
	Supported PSUs: JL086A, JLC	87A, JL670A
	Max PoE power: 1440W	
Fan Tray		ots and comes with one fan tray installed.
	Fan trays are field replaceable and hot-swappable. Minimum 1 fan tray required. Second fan tray	
	ordered separately.	(
	Each fan tray is comprised of t	
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions	17.4 (w) x 15.2 (d) x 1.73 (h) in (44.2 x 38.5 x 4.4 cm)
	Weight	13.36 lbs (6.06 kg)
Maunting and Enclosure		
Mounting and Enclosure	Mounts in an EIA- standard 19 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet. Horizontal surface mounting only. 2-post rack kit included.	
CPU	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72	@ 1.8GHz
Memory and Flash	8 GBytes DDR4	
	32 GBytes eMMC	
Packet Buffer	8 MB packet buffer memory	
Performance	System switching capacity	880 Gbps
	System throughput	660 Mpps
	capacity	
	Model switching capacity	640 Gbps
	Model throughput capacity	476 Mpps
	Average latency	1Gbps: 4.24µSec



	(LIFO, 64-byte packets)	10Gbps: 1.50 µ Sec
		25Gbps: 2.91µSec
		50Gbps: 3.49µSec
	Stack size	10 members
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex)
	Switched virtual interfaces	1,024
	(dual stack)	
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	
	(ingress)	
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	8192/2048/8192
	(egress)	5, 2, 2, 2, 0, 0, 2, 2, 2
	VRF	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C), up to 5,000 feet
	operating temperature	32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet
		1°C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet
		Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
		Requires two fan trays to support excursion.
	Operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing
		-40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Max non-operating altitude	
	Acoustic	Sound power, LWAd = 5.2 Bel
		Sound pressure,
		LpAm (bystander) = 34.2 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50-60 Hz
	AC voltage	JL670A PSU: 110V-120V/208V-240V
	AC Vollage	JL086A PSU: 100V-240V
		JL087A PSU: 110V-240V
	Current	JL670A PSU: 11A/8A
	(for voltages listed above)	JL086A PSU: 8A/3.5A
	(In voltages listed above)	JL087A PSU: 12A/5A
	Power consumption	With JL086A PSU:
	(230VAC)	Idle: 93W
		100% traffic rate: 137W
		With JL087A PSU:
		Idle: 91W
		100% traffic rate: 131W
		With JL670A PSU:
		Idle: 98W
		100% traffic rate: 139W

Safety Europe: EN 60950-1:2006 +A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013		A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013		
-	US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed	US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed		
	Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No.	Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60950-1-07		
	Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:200	05 w/all known National Deviations		
Emissions	Europe: EN 55022:2010, Cla	ss A EN 55032:2012, Class A EN 55024:2010, EN 61000-3-2:2014		
	EN 61000-3-3:2013			
	US: FCC part 15 Class A			
	Canada: ICES-003 Class A			
	Worldwide: VCCI Class A, CIS	PR 22 Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 24:2010		
Lasers	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 6082	25-1:2007 Class 1		
	Class 1 Laser Products / Lase	r Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)		
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 24 / CISPR 35		
	EN	EN 55024:2010 / EN 55035:2017		
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2		
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3		
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4		
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5		
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6		
	Power frequency magnetic	IEC 61000-4-8		
	field			
Immunity	Voltage dips and	IEC 61000-4-11		
-	interruptions			
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2		
	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3		

Notes: ¹ Not more than 96 consecutive hours or 360 hours total or 15 occurrences in a 1-year period.

HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch (JL661A)

	000011 40 poir 100		
Description	48x 10/100/1000 BASE-T PoE+ ports supporting up to 30W per port 4x 1G/10G/25G SFP ports Supports PoE Standards IEEE 802.3af, 802.3at		
Additional Ports and Slots	1x USB-C console port 1x OOBM	5 IEEE 002.001, 002.001	
	1x USB Type A host port 1x Bluetooth dongle to be used with CX Mobile App		
Power Supplies	2 field-replaceable, hot-swappable power supply slots 1 minimum power supply required (ordered separately) Supported PSUs: JL086A, JL087A, JL670A Max PoE power: 1600W		
Fan Tray	The switch has two fan tray slots and comes with one fan tray installed. Fan trays are field replaceable and hot-swappable. Minimum 1 fan tray required. Second fan tray ordered separately.		
Dhuaiaal Charactariatica	Each fan tray is compris Dimensions	$17.4 \text{ (w)} \times 15.2 \text{ (d)} \times 1.73 \text{ (h)} \text{ in}$	
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions	$(44.2 \times 38.5 \times 4.4 \text{ cm})$	
	Weight	12.61 lbs (5.72 kg)	
Mounting and Enclosure	Mounts in an EIA- standard 19 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet. Horizontal surface mounting only. 2-post rack kit included.		
CPU	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72 @ 1.8GHz		
Memory and Flash	8 GBytes DDR4 32 GBytes eMMC		
Packet Buffer	8 MB packet buffer memory		



Performance	System switching capacity	880 Gbps
	System throughput	660 Mpps
	capacity	
	Model switching capacity	496 Gbps
	Model throughput capacity	369 Mpps
	Average latency	1Gbps: 2.28µSec
	(LIFO, 64-byte packets)	10Gbps: 1.46µSec
		25Gbps: 1.90µSec
		50Gbps: 3.49µSec
	Stack size	10 members
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex)
	Switched virtual interfaces	1,024
	(dual stack)	
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	20,480/5,120/20,480
	(ingress)	
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	8,192/2,048/8,192
	(engress)	
	VRF	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C), up to 5,000 feet
		32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet
		1°C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet
		Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
	Operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing
		-40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Max non-operating altitude	Up to 15,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Acoustic	Sound power,
		LWAd = 4.7 Bel Sound pressure,
		LpAm (bystander) = 29.8 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50-60 Hz
	AC voltage	JL670A PSU: 110V-120V/208V-240V
		JL086A PSU: 100V-240V
		JL087A PSU: 110V-240V
	Current	JL670A PSU: 11A/8A
	(for voltages listed above)	JL086A PSU: 8A/3.5A
		JL087A PSU: 12A/5A

Electrical Characteristics	Power consumption	With JL086A PSU:	
	(230VAC)	Idle: 70W	
		100% traffic rate: 90W	
		With JL087A PSU:	
		Idle: 71W	
		100% traffic rate: 88W	
		With JL670A PSU:	
		Idle: 73W	
		100% traffic rate: 96W	
Safety	Europe: EN 60950-1:2006 +	A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013	
	US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed		
	Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No.	60950-1-07	
	Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:200	05 w/all known National Deviations	
Emissions	Europe: EN 55022:2010, Clas	ss A EN 55032:2012, Class A EN 55024:2010, EN 61000-3-2:2014	
	EN 61000-3-3:2013		
	US: FCC part 15 Class A		
	Canada: ICES-003 Class A		
	Worldwide: VCCI Class A, CIS	PR 22 Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 24:2010	
Lasers	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 6082		
	Class 1 Laser Products / Lase	r Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)	
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 24 / CISPR 35	
	EN	EN 55024:2010 / EN 55035:2017	
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2	
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3	
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4	
Immunity	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5	
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6	
	Power frequency magnetic field	IEC 61000-4-8	
	Voltage dips and	IEC 61000-4-11	
	interruptions		
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2	
	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3	

HPE Aruba Networking	g 6300M 24-port 1GbE Cla	ss 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch (JL662A)	
Description	24x ports 10/100/1000 Base	T PoE+ ports supporting up to 30W per port	
	4x 1G/10G/25G/50G ¹ SFP ports		
	Supports PoE Standards IEEE 802.3af, 802.3at		
	1x USB-C Console Port		
	1x OOBM port		
	1x USB Type A Host port		
	1x Bluetooth dongle to be use	ed with CX Mobile App	
	Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for	use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G	
	SR transceivers have been ac	dded with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not	
	supported on 1G ports.		
Power Supplies	2 field-replaceable, hot-swapp	bable power supply slots	
	1 minimum power supply requ	uired (ordered separately)	
	Supported PSUs: JL086A, JL0	087A, JL670A	
	Max PoE power: 720W		
Fan Tray	The switch has two fan tray sl	ots and comes with one fan tray installed.	
	Fan trays are field replaceabl	e and hot-swappable. Minimum 1 fan tray required. Second fan tray	
	ordered separately.		
	Each fan tray is comprised of		
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions	17.4 (w) x 15.2 (d) x 1.73 (h) in	
		(44.2 x 38.5 x 4.4 cm)	
	Weight	12.23 lbs (5.55 kg)	
Mounting and Enclosure		9 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet.	
	Horizontal surface mounting of		
СРИ	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72	2 @ 1.8GHz	
Memory and Flash	8 GBytes DDR4		
	32 GBytes eMMC		
Packet Buffer	8 MB packet buffer memory		
Performance	System switching capacity	880 Gbps	
	System throughput	660 Mpps	
	capacity		
	Model switching capacity	448 Gbps	
	Model throughput capacity	334 Mpps	
	Average latency	1Gbps: 2.28µSec	
	(LIFO, 64-byte packets)	10Gbps: 1.46µSec	
		25Gbps: 1.90µSec	
		50Gbps: 3.49 µ Sec	
	Stack size	10 members	
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers	
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex)	
	Switched virtual interfaces	1,024	
	(dual stack)	L,UZ+	
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152	
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152	
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000	
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000	
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192	
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192	
	VRF	256	
Performance	MAC table capacity	32,768	
	IGMP Groups	8,192	
	MLD Groups	8,192	

	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries (ingress)	20,480/5,120/20,480
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	8192/2048/8192
	(engress)	
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C), up to 5,000 feet
		32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet
		1°C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet
		Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
	Operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing
		-40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Max non-operating altitude	Up to 15,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Acoustic	Sound power,
		LWAd = 4.7 Bel
		Sound pressure,
		LpAm (bystander) = 29.4 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50-60 Hz
	AC voltage	JL670A PSU: 110V-120V/208V-240V
		JL086A PSU: 100V-240V
		JL087A PSU: 110V-240V
	Current	JL670A PSU: 11A/8A
	(for voltages listed above)	JL086A PSU: 8A/3.5A
		JL087A PSU: 12A/5A
	Power consumption	With JL086A PSU:
	(230VAC)	100% traffic rate: 76W
		With JL087A PSU:
		Idle: 59W
		100% traffic rate: 74W
		With JL670A PSU:
		Idle: 62W
		100% traffic rate: 81W
Safety	Europe: EN 60950-1:2006 +, US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed	A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013
	Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No.	60950-1-07
		05 w/all known National Deviations
Emissions		ss A EN 55032:2012, Class A EN 55024:2010, EN 61000-3-2:2014
	EN 61000-3-3:2013	55 / EN 55052.2012, Cld55 // EN 55024.2010, EN 61000 5 2.2014
	US: FCC part 15 Class A	
	Canada: ICES-003 Class A	
		PR 22 Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 24:2010
Lasers	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 6082	
		r Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 24 / CISPR 35
	EN	EN 55024:2010 / EN 55035:2017
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2
Immunity	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-2
Immunity		
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6



Power frequency magnetic field	IEC 61000-4-8	
Voltage dips and interruptions	IEC 61000-4-11	
Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2	
Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3	
otes: ¹ Not more than 96 consecutive hours or 360 hours total or 15 occurrences in a 1-year period.		

HPE Aruba Networking	g 6300M 48-port 1GbE and	d 4-port SFP56 Switch (JL663A)
Description Power Supplies	4x 1G/10G/25G/50G ¹ SFP po 1x USB-C Console Port 1x OOBM port 1x USB Type A Host port 1x Bluetooth dongle to be use Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for SR transceivers have been ac supported on 1G ports. 2 field-replaceable, hot-swapp	ed with CX Mobile App use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G dded with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not
Fan Tray	1 minimum power supply required (ordered separately) Supports JL085A PSU The switch has two fan tray slots and comes with one fan tray installed. Fan trays are field replaceable and hot-swappable. Minimum 1 fan tray required. The second fan tray	
Physical Characteristics	ordered separately. Each fan tray is comprised of Dimensions	two fans. 17.4 (w) x 15.2 (d) x 1.73 (h) in
Physical Characteristics	Weight	17.4 (w) x 15.2 (d) x 1.75 (f) m (44.2 x 38.5 x 4.4 cm) 12.14 lbs (5.51 kg)
Mounting and Enclosure	Mounts in an EIA- standard 19 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet. Horizontal surface mounting only. 2-post rack kit included.	
СРИ	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72	
Memory and Flash	8 GBytes DDR4 32 GBytes eMMC	
Packet Buffer	8 MB packet buffer memory	
Performance	System switching capacity	880 Gbps
	System throughput capacity	660 Mpps
	Model switching capacity	496 Gbps
	Model throughput capacity	369 Mpps
	Average latency	1Gbps: 2.28µSec
	(LIFO, 64-byte packets)	10Gbps: 1.46µSec
		25Gbps: 1.90µSec
		50Gbps: 3.49µSec
	Stack size	10 members
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex)
	Switched virtual interfaces (dual stack)	1,024
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	n vo unicasi roures	01,000

	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
Performance	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	20,480/5,120/20,480
	(ingress)	
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries	8,192/2,048/8,192
	(engress)	
	VRF	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C), up to 5,000 feet
		32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet
		1°C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet
		Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
	Operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing
	Non-operating temperature	-40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Max non-operating altitude	Up to 15,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Acoustic	Sound power,
		LWAd = 4.6 Bel
		Sound pressure,
		LpAm (bystander) = 28.7 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical characteristics	Frequency	50-60 Hz
	AC voltage	JL085A PSU: 100V-240V
	Current (for voltages listed above)	JL085A PSU: 3A/1.2A
	Power Consumption	Idle: 56W
	(230VAC)	100% traffic rate: 75W
Safety	, ,	A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013
,	US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed.	
	Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No.	60950-1-07
	Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:200	15 w/all known National Deviations
Emissions	Europe:	
	EN 55022:2010, Class A EN 5	5032:2012, Class A EN 55024:2010, EN 61000-3-2:2014
	EN 61000-3-3:2013	
	US: FCC part 15 Class A	
	Canada: ICES-003 Class A	
	Worldwide: VCCI Class A, CIS	PR 22 Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 24:2010
Lasers	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 6082	5-1:2007 Class 1
	Class 1 Laser Products / Laser	Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 24 / CISPR 35
	EN	EN 55024:2010 / EN 55035:2017
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6
	Power frequency magnetic	IEC 61000-4-8
	field	



	Voltage dips and interruptions	IEC 61000-4-11
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2
	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3
Notes: ¹ Not more than 96	consecutive hours or 360 hours	total or 15 occurrences in a 1-year period.
HPE Aruba Networking	g 6300M 24-port 1GbE an	d 4-port SFP56 Switch (JL664A)
Description	-	eT PoE+ ports supporting up to 30W per port
•	4x 1G/10G/25G/50G ¹ SFP p	ports
	1x USB-C Console Port	
	1x OOBM port	
	1x USB Type A Host port	
	1x Bluetooth dongle to be used with CX Mobile App	
		r use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G
	SR fransceivers have been a supported on 1G ports.	added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not
Dewer cumplice	2 field-replaceable, hot-swap	nable newer supply elete
Power supplies	1 minimum power supply rec	
	Supports JL085A PSU	
Fan tray		slots and comes with one fan tray installed.
· · · - /		le and hot-swappable. Minimum 1 fan tray required. Second fan tray
	ordered separately.	
	Each fan tray is comprised o	f two fans.
Physical characteristics	Dimensions	17.4 (w) x 15.2 (d) x 1.73 (h) in
		(44.2 x 38.5 x 4.4 cm)
	Weight	11.97 lbs (5.43 kg)
Mounting and enclosure		19 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet.
		only. 2-post rack kit included.
CPU	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A7	2@1.8GHz
Memory and Flash	8 GBytes DDR4	
	32 GBytes eMMC	
Packet Buffer	8 MB packet buffer memory	
Performance	System switching capacity	
	System throughput	660 Mpps
	capacity Madel and the instances of the	(/0 Chara
	Model switching capacity	
	Model throughput capacity	
	Average latency	1Gbps: 2.28µSec
	(LIFO, 64-byte packets)	10Gbps: 1.46 µ Sec
		25Gbps: 1.90µSec
		50Gbps: 3.49µSec
	Stack size	10 members
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex)
	Switched virtual interfaces	1,024
	(dual stack)	
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192

	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL	20,480/5,120/20,480
	entries (ingress)	20,400/3,120/20,400
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL	8,192/2,048/8,192
	entries (engress)	0,172/2,040/0,172
	VRF	256
F		
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C), up to 5,000 feet 32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet
		1°C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet
		Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
	Operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing
Environment	Non-operating temperature	-40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Max non-operating	Up to 15,000ft (3.048 Km)
	altitude	
	Acoustic	Sound power,
		LWAd = 4.6 Bel
		Sound pressure,
		LpAm (bystander) = 28.6 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50-60 Hz
	AC voltage	JL085A PSU: 100V-240V
	Current	JL085A PSU: 3A/1.2A
	(for voltages listed above)	
	Power Consumption	Idle: 49W
	(230VAC)	100% traffic rate: 64W
Safety	Europe: EN 60950-1:2006 +	-A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013
	US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed.	
	Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No	. 60950-1-07
	Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:20	05 w/all known National Deviations
Emissions	Europe: EN 55022:2010, Class A EN 55032:2012, Class A EN 55024:2010, EN 61000-3-2:2014	
	EN 61000-3-3:2013	
	US: FCC part 15 Class A	
	Canada: ICES-003 Class A	
	Worldwide: VCCI Class A, CISPR 22 Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 24:2010	
Lasers	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 608	
		er Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 24 / CISPR 35
	EN	EN 55024:2010 / EN 55035:2017
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6
	Power frequency magnetic field	IEC 61000-4-8



	Voltage dips and interruptions	IEC 61000-4-11
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2
	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3
Notes: ¹ Not more than 96 c	onsecutive hours or 360 hours	total or 15 occurrences in a 1-year period.
HPE Aruba Networking	6300M 48-port 1GbE an	d 4-port SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU
Bundle (JL762A)	·	. ,
Description	24x ports 10/100/1000 Bas 4x 1G/10G/25G/50G ¹ SFP p 1x USB-C Console Port	eT PoE+ ports supporting up to 30W per port ports
	1x OOBM port 1x USB Type A Host port	
	1x Bluetooth dongle to be used with AOS-CX Mobile App	
		r use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G Idded with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not
Additional ports and slots	1x USB-C console port 1x OOBM	
	1x USB Type A host portJL	and with CV Mahila Ann
Power supplies	1x Bluetooth dongle to be us 2 field-replaceable, hot-swap	
Power supplies	Comes with 1 power-to-port	
		wer supply can be ordered separately
		a Networking X371 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power-to-Port Power
Fan tray	Switch has two fan tray slots and comes with two fan trays installed Fan trays are field replaceable and hot-swappable. Minimum 2 fan trays required. Second fan tray ordered separately Each fan tray is comprised of two fans	
		a Networking CX 6300M Power-to-Port Fan Tray only
Physical characteristics	Dimensions	17.4 (w) x 15.2 (d) x 1.73 (h) in
	· · · · · ·	(44.2 x 38.5 x 4.4 cm)
	Weight	12.5 lbs (5.7 kg), with 1 PSU
Mounting and enclosure	Mounts in an ELA- standard 2	13.8 lbs (6.27kg), with 2 PSUs 19 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet.
incounting and enclosure		only. 2-post rack kit included.
CPU	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A7	
Memory and Flash	8 GBytes DDR4 32 GBytes eMMC	
Packet Buffer	8 MB shared packet buffer m	nemory
Performance	System switching capacity	880 Gbps
	System throughput	660 Mpps
	capacity	
	Model switching capacity	496 Gbps
	Model throughput capacity	369 Mpps
	Average latency	1Gbps: 2.28µSec
	(LIFO, 64-byte packets)	10Gbps: 1.46µSec
		25Gbps: 1.90µSec
		50Gbps: 3.49 µ Sec
	Stack size	10 members
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex)

	Switched virtual interfaces (dual stack)	1,024
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL	20,480/5,120/20,480
	entries (ingress)	
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL	8,192/2,048/8,192
	entries (engress)	
	VRF	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C), up to 5,000 feet
		32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet
		1°C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet
		Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
	Operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing
	Non-operating	-40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)
	temperature	
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 90% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Max non-operating altitude	Up to 15,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Acoustic	Sound power,
		LWAd = 4.6 Bel
		Sound pressure,
	Drimenu einfleur	LpAm (bystander) = 28.7 dB Back-to-front and side
Electrical Characteristics	Primary airflow	50-60 Hz
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency AC voltage	JL760A PSU: 100V-240V
	Current	JL760A PSU: 3A/1.2A
	(for voltages listed above)	JE / OUA F30. JA/1.2A
	80plus.org certification	TBA for JL760A PS.
	Power Consumption	Idle: 56W
	(230VAC)	100% traffic rate: 75W
Safety		+A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013, EN 62368-1:2014
	+A11:2017	
	US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed.	
	Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No	0. 60950-1-07
	Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:20	05 w/all known National Deviations
	Taiwan: CNS-14336-1	
Emissions	Europe: EN 55032:2015 +A	C:2016, Class A, EN 55035:2017, EN 61000-3-2:2014, EN 61000-3-
	3:2013	
	US: FCC 47 CFR part 15B, Cl	ass A
	Canada: ICES-003 Class A	
		SPR 32 Ed 2.0: 2015 + COR1:2016, Class A, CISPR 35:2016
Lasers	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 608	
	Class 1 Laser Products / Lase	er Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)



Generic	CISPR 35
EN	EN 55035:2017
ESD	IEC 61000-4-2
Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3
EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
Surge	IEC 61000-4-5
Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6
Power frequency magnet	ic IEC 61000-4-8
field	
Voltage dips and	IEC 61000-4-11
interruptions	
Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2
Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3
	EN ESD Radiated EFT/Burst Surge Conducted Power frequency magnet field Voltage dips and interruptions Harmonics

HPE Aruba Networking 48-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch (JL665A)

Description	48x ports 10/100/1000 BaseT PoE+ ports supporting up to 30W per port		
	1G/10G/25G/50G ¹ SFP ports		
	Supports PoE Standards IEEE 802.3af, 802.3at		
	1x USB-C Console Port		
	1x OOBM port		
	1x USB Type A Host port		
	1x Bluetooth dongle to be us		
		use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G	
		dded with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not	
	supported on 1G ports.		
Power Supplies	Internal (fixed) power supply Max PoE power: 740W	(450W)	
Fan Tray	Fixed fans		
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions	17.4 (w) x 12.9 (d) x 1.73 (h) in	
i nysical characteristics	Dimensions	(44.2 cm x 32.7 x 4.39 cm))	
	Weight	11.24 lbs (5.10 kg)	
Mounting And Enclosure		.9 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet.	
		only. 2-post rack kit included.	
CPU	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72	· · ·	
Memory And Flash	8 GBytes DDR4		
-	32 GBytes eMMC		
Packet Buffer	8 MB packet buffer memory		
Performance	System switching capacity	880 Gbps	
	System throughput capacity	660 Mpps	
	Model switching capacity	496 Gbps	
	Model throughput capacity	369 Mpps	
	Average latency	1Gbps: 2.28µSec	
	(LIFO, 64-byte packets)	10Gbps: 1.46µSec	
		25Gbps: 1.90µSec	
		50Gbps: 3.49µSec	
	Stack size	10 members	
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers	
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex)	
	Switched virtual interfaces (dual stack)		



	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL	20,480/5,120/20,480
	entries (ingress)	
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL	8,192/2,048/8,192
	entries (engress)	
	VRF	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C), up to 5,000 feet
		32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet
		1°C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet
		Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
	Operating	15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing
	Non-operating temperature	40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Max non-operating altitude	Up to 15,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Acoustic	Sound power, LWAd = 5.2 Bel Sound pressure,
		LpAm (bystander) = 34.9 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50-60 Hz
	AC voltage	Fixed PSU: 100V-120V/200V-240V
	Current (for voltages listed above)	Fixed PSU: 11A/6A
	Power Consumption (230VAC)	Hibernation (0 rpm fan): 12W Idle: 63W 100% traffic rate: 86W
Safety	Europe: EN 60950-1:2006 +A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013 US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60950-1-07 Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:2005 w/all known National Deviations	
Emissions	Europe: EN 55022:2010, Class A EN 55032:2012, Class A EN 55024:2010, EN 61000-3-2:2014 EN 61000-3-3:2013 US: FCC part 15 Class A Canada: ICES-003 Class A	
		SPR 22 Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 24:2010
Lasers	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 60825-1:2007 Class 1 Class 1 Laser Products / Laser Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)	
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 24 / CISPR 35
	EN	EN 55024:2010 / EN 55035:2017
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2
	ESD	



EFT/Burst	EC 61000-4-4
Surge	EC 61000-4-5
Conducted	EC 61000-4-6
Power frequency magnetic	EC 61000-4-8
Voltage dips and interruptions	EC 61000-4-11
Harmonics	EC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2
Flicker	EC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3

HPE Aruba Networking 6300F 24-port 1GbE Class 4 PoE and 4-port SFP56 Switch (JL666A) Description 24x ports 10/100/1000 BaseT PoE+ ports supporting up to 30W per port 1G/10G/25G/50G¹ SFP ports 1x USB-C Console Port 1x OOBM port 1x USB Type A Host port 1x Bluetooth dongle to be used with CX Mobile App Notes: 150G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not supported on 1G ports. **Power Supplies** Internal (fixed) power supply (950W) Max PoE power: 370W Fixed fans Fan Tray 17.4 (w) x 12.9 (d) x 1.73 (h) in Physical Characteristics Dimensions (44.2 cm x 32.7 x 4.39 cm)) Weight 10.91 lbs (4.95 kg) Mounts in an EIA- standard 19 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet. Mounting And Enclosure Horizontal surface mounting only. 2-post rack kit included. CPU Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72 @ 1.8GHz Memory And Flash 8 GBytes DDR4 32 GBytes eMMC Packet Buffer 8 MB packet buffer memory Performance System switching capacity 880 Gbps System throughput 660 Mpps capacity Model switching capacity 448 Gbps Model throughput capacity 334 Mpps Average latency (LIFO, 64- 1Gbps: 2.28µSec byte packets) 10Gbps: 1.46µSec 25Gbps: 1.90µSec 50Gbps: 3.49µSec Stack size 10 members Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers Max stacking distance Stacking bandwidth 200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex) Switched virtual interfaces 1.024 (dual stack) IPv4 host table (ARP) 49,152 IPv6 host table (ND) 49,152 IPv4 unicast routes 61,000 IPv6 unicast routes 61,000 IPv4 multicast routes 8,192

	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL	20,480/5,120/20,480
	entries (ingress)	
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL	8,192/2,048/8,192
	entries (engress)	
	VRF	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C), up to 5,000 feet 32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet 1°C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet
		Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
	Operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing
	Non-operating temperature	-40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Max operating annual	Up to 15,000ft (3.048 Km)
	altitude	0p 10 13,00011 (3.048 Km)
	Acoustic	Sound power,
		LWAd = 5.0 Bel
		Sound pressure,
		LpAm (bystander) = 32.3 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50-60 Hz
	AC voltage	Fixed PSU: 100V-120V/200V-240V
	Current	Fixed PSU: 11A/6A
	(for voltages listed above)	
	Power Consumption	Idle: 52W
	(230VAC)	100% traffic rate: 67W
Safety	Europe: EN 60950-1:2006 +A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013	
	US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed	
	Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No	
	Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:2005 w/all known National Deviations	
Emissions	Europe: EN 55022:2010, Class A EN 55032:2012, Class A EN 55024:2010, EN 61000-3-2:2014 EN 61000-3-3:2013	
	US: FCC part 15 Class A	
	Canada: ICES-003 Class A	
	Worldwide: VCCI Class A, CISPR 22 Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 24:2010	
Lasers	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 608	
		er Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 24 / CISPR 35
, initial in y	EN	EN 55024:2010 / EN 55035:2017
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6
	Power frequency magnetic field	



	Voltage dips and interruptions	IEC 61000-4-11
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2
	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3
Notes: ¹ Not more than 96 o	consecutive hours or 360 hours	total or 15 occurrences in a 1-year period.
HPE Aruba Networking	g 6300F 48-port 1GbE and	J 4-port SFP56 Switch (JL667A)
Description	-	eT PoE+ ports supporting up to 30W per port
	1G/10G/25G/50G ¹ SFP ports	5
	1x USB-C Console Port	
	1x OOBM port	
	1x USB Type A Host port	ad with CV Mabile App
	1x Bluetooth dongle to be used with CX Mobile App Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G	
		dded with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not
	supported on 1G ports.	
Power Supplies	Internal (fixed) power supply	(200W)
Fan Tray	Fixed fans	
Physical Characteristics	Dimensions	17.4 (w) x 12.9 (d) x 1.73 (h) in
-		(44.2 cm x 32.7 x 4.39 cm))
	Weight	9.83 lbs (4.46 kg)
Mounting And Enclosure		L9 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet.
		only. 2-post rack kit included.
CPU	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72	2 @ 1.8GHz
Memory And Flash	8 GBytes DDR4	
Packet Buffer	32 GBytes eMMC 8 MB packet buffer memory	
Performance	System switching capacity	880 Gbps
Ferrormance	System throughput	660 Mpps
	capacity	
	Model switching capacity	496 Gbps
	Model throughput capacity	
	Average latency (LIFO, 64-	
	byte packets)	10Gbps: 1.46µSec
		25Gbps: 1.90µSec
		50Gbps: 3.49µSec
	Stack size	10 members
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex)
	Switched virtual interfaces	
	(dual stack)	
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
	MAC table capacity	32,768
	IGMP groups	8,192
	MLD groups	8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL	20,480/5,120/20,480
	entries (ingress)	

	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries (engress)	8,192/2,048/8,192
	VRF	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C), up to 5,000 feet
		32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet
		1°C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet
		Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
	Operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing
	Non-operating	-40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)
	temperature	
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing
		Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Max operating altitude	
	Max non-operating	Up to 15,000ft (3.048 Km)
	altitude	
	Acoustic	Sound power,
		LWAd = 4.9 Bel
		Sound pressure,
		LpAm (bystander) = 31.5 dB
	Primary airflow	Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50-60 Hz
	AC voltage	Fixed PSU: 100V-120V/200V-240V
	Current	Fixed PSU: 2.5A/1.4A
	(for voltages listed above)	
	Power Consumption	Idle: 52W
	(230VAC)	100% traffic rate: 74W
Safety	Europe: EN 60950-1:2006 -	+A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013
,	US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed.	
	Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60950-1-07	
	Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:2005 w/all known National Deviations	
Emissions		ass A EN 55032:2012, Class A EN 55024:2010, EN 61000-3-2:2014
	EN 61000-3-3:2013	333 / EIY 33032.2012, Class // EIY 33024.2010, EIY 01000 3 2.201-
	EN 61000-3-3:2013 US: FCC part 15 Class A	
	Canada: ICES-003 Class A	
		SPR 22 Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 24:2010
	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 608	
Lasers		er Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)
	Generic	CISPR 24 / CISPR 35
Immunity		
	EN	EN 55024:2010 / EN 55035:2017
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6
	Power frequency magnetic field	IEC 61000-4-8
	Voltage dips and	IEC 61000-4-11
	interruptions	
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2
Notes: ¹ Not more than 96 c	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3



HPE Aruba Networking	6300F 24-port 1GbE and	I 4-port SFP56 Switch (JL668A)
Description	24x ports 10/100/1000 BaseT PoE+ ports supporting up to 30W per port 1G/10G/25G/50G ¹ SFP ports 1x USB-C Console Port 1x OOBM port 1x USB Type A Host port 1x Bluetooth dongle to be used with CX Mobile App Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking. 50G SR transceivers have been added with a minimum software of 10.09.1010. VSF stacking not supported on 1G ports.	
	1x USB-C console port 1x OOBM 1x USB Type A host port 1x Bluetooth dongle to be used with CX Mobile App	
Power Supplies	Internal (fixed) power supply	(200W)
Fan Tray	Fixed fans	
Physical Characteristics		17.4 (w) x 12.9 (d) x 1.73 (h) in (44.2 cm x 32.7 x 4.39 cm))
		9.61 lbs (4.36 kg)
Mounting And Enclosure	Horizontal surface mounting	
СРИ	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72	2 @ 1.8GHz
Memory And Flash	8 GBytes DDR4 32 GBytes eMMC	
Packet Buffer	8 MB packet buffer memory	
Performance	System switching capacity	880 Gbps
	System throughput capacity	660 Mpps
	Model switching capacity	448 Gbps
	Model throughput capacity	334 Mpps
	Average latency (LIFO, 64-	1Gbps: 2.28µSec
	byte packets)	10Gbps: 1.46μSec 25Gbps: 1.90μSec 50Gbps: 3.49μSec
	Stack size	10 members
	Max stacking distance Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers	
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex)
	Switched virtual interfaces (dual stack)	
		49,152
		49,152
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192
		32,768
	· · ·	8,192
		8,192
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL	20,480/5,120/20,480
	entries (ingress)	

	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL entries (engress)	8,192/2,048/8,192
	VRF	256
Environment	Operating temperature	32° F to 113° F (0°C to 45° C), up to 5,000 feet 32° F to 104° F (0°C to 40° C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet 1° C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet Can support excursion to 131° F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.
	Operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing
	Non-operating	-40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)
	temperature	-40 F 10 138 F (-40 C 10 70 C)
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing
	Max operating altitude	Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Max non-operating altitude	Up to 15,000ft (3.048 Km)
	Acoustic	Sound power, LWAd = 4.9 Bel Sound pressure,
	Primary airflow	LpAm (bystander) = 31.6 dB Front and side-to-back
Electrical Characteristics		50-60 Hz
Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	Fixed PSU: 100V-120V/200V-240V
	AC voltage	Fixed PS0: 1000-1200/2000-2400 Fixed PSU: 2.5A/1.4A
	Current (for voltages listed above)	·
	Power Consumption	Idle: 49W 100% traffic rate: 63W
Safety	(230VAC)	
Emissions	Europe: EN 60950-1:2006 +A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013 US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60950-1-07 Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:2005 w/all known National Deviations Europe: EN 55022:2010, Class A EN 55032:2012, Class A EN 55024:2010, EN 61000-3-2:2010	
	EN 61000-3-3:2013 US: FCC part 15 Class A Canada: ICES-003 Class A Worldwide: VCCI Class A, CISPR 22 Class A CISPR 32 Class A CISPR 24:2010	
Lasers	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 60825-1:2007 Class 1	
		er Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 24 / CISPR 35
	EN	EN 55024:2010 / EN 55035:2017
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6
	Power frequency	IEC 61000-4-8
	magnetic field	
	Voltage dips and interruptions	IEC 61000-4-11
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2
	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		total or 15 occurrences in a 1-year period.


Technical Specifications

Standards and Protocols

Applies to all products in series

- ANSI/TIA-1057 LLDP Media Endpoint Discovery (LLDP-MED)
- CPU DoS Protection
- Bootstrap Router (BSR) Mechanism for PIM, PIM WG
- Draft-ietf-savi-mix
- IEEE 802.1AB-2005
- IEEE 802.1ak-2007
- IEEE 802.1AX-2008 Link Aggregation
- IEEE 802.1D MAC Bridges
- IEEE 802.1p Priority
- IEEE 802.1Q VLANs
- IEEE 802.1s Multiple Spanning Trees
- IEEE 802.1t-2001
- IEEE 802.1v VLAN classification by Protocol and Port
- IEEE 802.1w Rapid Reconfiguration of Spanning Tree
- IEEE 802.3ab 1000BASE-T
- IEEE 802.3ad Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP)
- IEEE 802.3ae 10-Gigabit Ethernet
- IEEE 802.3af Power over Ethernet
- IEEE 802.3at Power over Ethernet
- IEEE 802.3bt Power over Ethernet
- IEEE 802.3az Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
- IEEE 802.3x Flow Control
- IEEE 802.3z 1000BASE-X
- RFC 783 TFTP Protocol (revision 2)
- RFC 791 IP
- RFC 792 ICMP
- RFC 793 TCP
- RFC 813 Window and Acknowledgement Strategy in TCP
- RFC 815 IP datagram reassembly algorithms
- RFC 826 ARP
- RFC 879 TCP maximum segment size and related topics
- RFC 896 Congestion control in IP/TCP internetworks
- RFC 917 Internet subnets
- RFC 919 Broadcasting Internet Datagrams
- RFC 922 Broadcasting Internet Datagrams in the Presence of Subnets (IP_BROAD)
- RFC 925 Multi-LAN address resolution
- RFC 951 BOOTP
- RFC 1027 Proxy ARP
- RFC 1122 Requirements for Internet Hosts Communications Layers
- RFC 1215 Convention for defining traps for use with the SNMP
- RFC 1256 ICMP Router Discovery Messages
- RFC 1350 TFTP Protocol (revision 2)
- RFC 1393 Traceroute Using an IP Option
- RFC 1403 BGP OSPF Interaction
- RFC 1519 CIDR
- RFC 1542 BOOTP Extensions
- RFC 1583 OSPF Version 2
- RFC 1591 Domain Name System Structure and Delegation

- RFC 1657 Definitions of Managed Objects for BGP-4 using SMIv2
- RFC 1772 Application of the Border Gateway Protocol on the Internet
- RFC 1757 Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base
- RFC 1812 Requirements for IP Version 4 Router
- RFC 1918 Address Allocation for Private Internet
- RFC 1997 BGP Communities Attribute
- RFC 1998 An Application of the BGP Community Attribute in Multi-home Routing
- RFC 2131 DHCP
- RFC 2132 DHCP Options and BOOTP Vendor Extensions
- RFC 2236 IGMP
- RFC 2328 OSPF Version 2
- RFC 2375 IPv6 Multicast Address Assignments
- RFC 2385 Protection of BGP Sessions via the TCP MD5 Signature Option
- RFC 2401 Security Architecture for the Internet Protocol
- RFC 2402 IP Authentication Header
- RFC 2439 BGP Route Flap Damping
- RFC 2460 Internet Protocol, Version 6 (IPv6) Specification
- RFC 2464 Transmission of IPv6 over Ethernet Networks
- RFC 2545 Use of BGP-4 Multiprotocol Extensions for IPv6 Inter-Domain Routing
- RFC 2576 (Coexistence between SNMP V1, V2, V3)
- RFC 2579 (SMIv2 Text Conventions)
- RFC 2580 (SMIv2 Conformance)
- RFC 2710 Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) for IPv6
- RFC 2711 IPv6 Router Alert Option
- RFC 2787 Definitions of Managed Objects for the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol
- RFC 2918 Route Refresh Capability for BGP-4
- RFC 2925 Definitions of Managed Objects for Remote Ping, Traceroute, and Lookup Operations (Ping only)
- RFC 2934 Protocol Independent Multicast MIB for IPv4
- RFC 3019 MLDv1 MIB
- RFC 3046 DHCP Relay Agent Information Option
- RFC 3056 Connection of IPv6 Domains via IPv4 Clouds
- RFC 3065 Autonomous System Confederation for BGP
- RFC 3068 An Anycast prefix for 6to4 Relay Route
- RFC 3101 OSPF Not-so-stubby-area option
- RFC 3137 OSPF Stub Router Advertisement sFlow
- RFC 3376 IGMPv3
- RFC 3416 (SNMP Protocol Operations v2)
- RFC 3417 (SNMP Transport Mappings)
- RFC 3418 Management Information Base (MIB) for the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)
- RFC 3484 Default Address Selection for IPv6
- RFC 3509 Alternative Implementations of OSPF Area Border Routers
- RFC 3575 IANA Considerations for RADIUS
- RFC 3623 Graceful OSPF Restart
- RFC 3768 VRRP
- RFC 3810 Multicast Listener Discovery Version 2 (MLDv2) for IPv6
- RFC 3973 PIM Dense Mode
- RFC 4022 MIB for TCP
- RFC 4113 MIB for UDP
- RFC 4213 Basic Transition Mechanisms for IPv6 Hosts and Routers
- RFC 4251 The Secure Shell (SSH) Protocol

Technical Specifications

- RFC 4252 SSHv6 Authentication
- RFC 4253 SSHv6 Transport Layer
- RFC 4254 SSHv6 Connection
- RFC 4271 A Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4)
- RFC 4273 Definitions of Managed Objects for BGP-4
- RFC 4291 IP Version 6 Addressing Architecture
- RFC 4292 IP Forwarding Table MIB
- RFC 4293 Management Information Base for the Internet Protocol (IP)
- RFC 4360 BGP Extended Communities Attribute
- RFC 4419 Key Exchange for SSH
- RFC 4443 ICMPv6
- RFC 4456 BGP Route Reflection: An Alternative to Full Mesh Internal BGP (IBGP)
- RFC 4486 Subcodes for BGP Cease Notification Message
- RFC 4541 IGMP & MLD Snooping Switch
- RFC 4552 Authentication/Confidentiality for OSPFv3
- RFC 4601 PIM Sparse Mode
- RFC 4607 Source-Specific Multicast for IP
- RFC 4675 RADIUS VLAN & Priority
- RFC 4724 Graceful Restart Mechanism for BGP
- RFC 4750 OSPFv2 MIB partial support no SetMIB
- RFC 4760 Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4
- RFC 4861 IPv6 Neighbor Discovery
- RFC 4862 IPv6 Stateless Address Auto-configuration
- RFC 4940 IANA Considerations for OSPF
- RFC 5065 Autonomous System Confederation for BGP
- RFC 5095 Deprecation of Type 0 Routing Headers in IPv6
- RFC 5187 OSPFv3 Graceful Restart
- RFC 5340 OSPFv3 for IPv6
- RFC 5424 Syslog Protocol
- RFC 5492 Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4
- RFC 5519 Multicast Group Membership Discovery MIB (MLDv2 only)
- RFC 5701 IPv6 Address Specific BGP Extended Community Attribute
- RFC 5722 Handling of Overlapping IPv6 Fragments
- RFC 5798 VRRP (exclude Accept Mode and sub-sec timer)
- RFC 5880 Bidirectional Forwarding Detection
- RFC 5905 Network Time Protocol Version 4: Protocol and Algorithms Specification
- RFC 6620 FCFS SAVI
- RFC 6987 OSPF Stub Router Advertisement
- RFC 7047 The Open vSwitch Database Management Protocol
- RFC 7313 Enhanced Route Refresh Capability for BGP-4
- RFC 8201 Path MTU Discovery for IP version 6
- SNMPv1/v2c/v3
- ITU-T Rec G.8032/Y.1344 Mar. 2010
- 2.5G/5GBASE-T (IEEE 802.3bz-2016), 2.5G/5G NBASE-T
- 10GBASE-T (IEEE 802.3an-2006)
- 25-Gigabit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3by-2016, 802.3cc-2017)
- 40-Gigabit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3ba-2010)
- 50-Gigabit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3cd-2018)
- 100-Gigabit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3ba-2010, 802.3bj-2014, 802.3bm-2014)

New HPE Aruba Networking Data Center Solution SKUs

HPE and HPE Aruba Networking offer customers highly differentiated pre-engineered IT infrastructure solutions that span a wide variety HPE compute, HPE storage, HPE Aruba Networking that span virtualization, vSAN, HCl, HPC, MCS, Microsoft, SAP HANA, Vmware, Nutanix application and IaaS service offerings. HPE Aruba Networking 10/25 and 40/100G CX switches can be deployed as part of these solutions and is often designed into these integrated solutions along with HPE ProLiant DL/DX servers, SimpliVity, Nimble, Synergy, Cray Shasta, Cray ClusterStor, Superdome Flex and HPE GreenLake. These ready-to-deploy, integrated IT data center solutions help simplify and speed IT service delivery while reducing the time, risk, and expertise needed to deploy complex solutions.

To ensure that these HPE and HPE Aruba Networking integrated solutions receive simplified ordering and the highest-level of customer service and support, HPE Aruba Networking has created a special tracking HPE Aruba Networking Data Center SKUs for HPE deployments that identifies these integrated solutions to ensure they receive rapid support triage and streamlines escalation through HPE Services. Please use these new tracking SKUs when HPE Aruba Networking CX switches are included in HPE integrated and mixed HPE compute, HPE storage and HPE Aruba Networking configuration and deployments.

Notes: Current HPE Aruba Networking "J#" SKUs should still be used for all data center network centric (HPE Aruba Networking "only", Non HPE environments). Please contact your sales representative for additional information and ordering guidance.

BTO Models				
Rule #	Description	SKU		
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle	R9F63A		
	 HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle 			
	 Includes 1 Pwr2Prt PSU, can select Min0 / Max1 (250W R9F61A) 			
	 Includes 2 Pwr2Prt Fan trays (R9F62A), with no open slots 			
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 			
	• 1U - Height			
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle PDU	R9F63A#B2B		
	C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)			
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle PDU	R9F63A#B2C		
	C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A)			
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle 220v	R9F63A#B2E		
	 HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) 			
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle NoLoc	R9F63A#AC3		
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord (L6-20P) 			
	Configuration Rules			
Rule #	Description			
1	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)			
	Aruba 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF Transceiver for HPE	R9F86A		
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF Transceiver	J4859D J4860D		
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF Transceiver			
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e Transceiver			
	Aruba 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA Transceiver for HPE	R9Q43A		
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	R9Q44A		
2	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA Transceiver	R9Q45A		
2	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch) Aruba 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A Transceiver for HPE	R9F85A		
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF Transceiver	R9F82A		
	ITE ATUDA NETWORKING TOO SEET LO SK SOUTH OPIS PIPIF TRANSCRIVER	RALOZA		

	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	J9151E
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC ER 40km SMF Transceiver	J9153D
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA Transceiver	R9Q46A
	Aruba 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA Transceiver for HPE	R9Q47A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ to SFP+ 1m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F83A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ to SFP+ 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F84A
3	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)	
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC SR 100m MMF Transceiver	R9F89A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC eSR 400m MMF Transceiver	R9F90A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	JL486A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 0.65m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F91A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F92A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 5m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F93A
4	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)	N717JA
4	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 to SFP56 0.65m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9G06A
	-	R9G00A R9G07A
-	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 to SFP56 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9GU/A
5	Localization required on orders without B2B, B2C, B2E or AC3 options.	
6	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)	50500
	Aruba 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF Transceiver for HPE	R9F88A
Notes:	 Drop down under power supply should offer the following options and results: 	
	• Switch/Router/Power Supply to PDU Power Cord - B2B in North America, Mexico,	
	Taiwan, and Japan or B2C ROW. (Watson Default B2B or B2C for Rack Level CTO)	
	 Switch/Router/Power Supply to Wall Power Cord - Localized Option (Watson 	
	Default for BTO and Box Level CTO)	
	– High Volt Switch/Router/Power Supply to Wall Power Cord - B2E Option. (Offered only in	
	North America, Mexico, Taiwan, and Japan)	
	 No Power Cord - AC3 Option 	
	 Locking Power Cord (J9955A) L6-20P is available through the OCA Accessories tab 	
	 OCA Only Model Selection Form - HPE Offering > HPE Aruba Networking > DC Solutions Switch as fast UPE > AOS CY UPE Aruba Networking (200 DC Switch Series) 	
	Switches for HPE > AOS-CX: HPE Aruba Networking 6300 DC Switch Series	
	ntegration CTO Models	
Rule #	Description	SKU
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle	R9F63A
	HPE Aruba Networking 6300M 48-port 1GbE and 4-port SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan	
	Trays 1 PSU Bundle	
	 Includes 1 Pwr2Prt PSU, can select Min0 / Max1 (250W R9F61A) 	
	 Includes 2 Pwr2Prt Fan trays (R9F62A), with no open slots 	
	 Min=0 \ Max = 4 SFP/SFP+/SFP28/SFP56 1/10/25/50G Transceiver 	
	• 1U - Height	
	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle	R9F63A#B2B
	The Aruba Networking ex 030011 4001 ower 101 of Arithmew 21 and 11 ower 30pply of in Durate	R/TOJR#DZD
	PDU	
	C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)	
		R9F63A#B2C
	C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A)	R9F63A#B2C
	• C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle	R9F63A#B2C
	 C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle PDU C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle 	R9F63A#B2C R9F63A#B2E
	 C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle PDU C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle 220v 	
	 C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle PDU C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle 220v HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) 	R9F63A#B2E
	 C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle PDU C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle 220v HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle 	
	 C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle PDU C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle 220v HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle NoLoc 	R9F63A#B2E
	 C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle PDU C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle 220v HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle NoLoc No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord 	R9F63A#B2E
	 C15 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle PDU C15 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle 220v HPE 2.5m C15 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle NoLoc 	R9F63A#B2E

Rule #	Description					
1	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use 0D1 or B01 quoted to switch if switch is					
	CTO) - if applicable:					
	Aruba 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF Transceiver for HPE	R9F86A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF Transceiver	J4859D				
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF Transceiver	J4860D				
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e Transceiver	R9F87A				
	Aruba 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA Transceiver for HPE	R9Q43A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	R9Q44A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA Transceiver	R9Q45A				
2	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use 0D1 quoted to switch if switch is CTO) -					
	if applicable:					
	Aruba 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A Transceiver for HPE	R9F85A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF Transceiver	R9F82A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	J9151E				
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC ER 40km SMF Transceiver	J9153D				
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA Transceiver	R9Q46A				
	Aruba 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA Transceiver for HPE	R9Q47A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ to SFP+ 1m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F83A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ to SFP+ 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F84A				
3	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use 0D1 or B01 quoted to switch if switch is					
	CTO) - if applicable:					
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC SR 100m MMF Transceiver	R9F89A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC eSR 400m MMF Transceiver	R9F90A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	JL486A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 0.65m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F91A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F92A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 5m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F93A				
4	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use 0D1 or B01 quoted to switch if switch is					
	CTO) - if applicable:					
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 to SFP56 0.65m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9G06A				
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 to SFP56 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9G07A				
5	Localization required on orders without B2B, B2C, B2E or AC3 options.					
6	If the CTO Switch Chassis needs to be racked, Then the CTO Base Model needs to integrate					
	(with 0D1) to the HPE Network Rack.					
7	When Switches are Factory Racked with this power supply, Then B2B, or B2C should be the					
	Defaulted Power Cable option on the Power Supplies. (See Drop down remark in "Power					
	Supplies" section.)					
8	The following Transceivers install into this Switch: (Use BTO only when adding to switch)					
	R9F88A - Aruba 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF Transceiver for HPE					
	Aruba 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF Transceiver for HPE	R9F88A				
Notes:	 Drop down under power supply should offer the following options and results: 					
	 Switch/Router/Power Supply to PDU Power Cord - B2B in North America, Mexico, 					
	Taiwan, and Japan or B2C ROW. (OCA Default B2B or B2C for Rack Level CTO)					
	 Switch/Router/Power Supply to Wall Power Cord - Localized Option (OCA Default 					
	for BTO)					
	 High Volt Switch/Router/Power Supply to Wall Power Cord - B2E Option. (Offered only in 					
	North America, Mexico, Taiwan, and Japan)					
	– No Power Cord - AC3 Option					
	– Locking Power Cord (J9955A) L6-20P is available through the OCA Accessories tab					



Transceive	ers	
	SFP Transceivers	
Rule #	Description	SKU
	Aruba 100M SFP LC FX 2km MMF Transceiver for HPE	R9F88A
Notes:	Not supported in the SFP56 Ports	
	Aruba 1G SFP LC SX 500m OM2 MMF Transceiver for HPE	R9F86A
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF Transceiver	J4859D
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LH 70km SMF Transceiver	J4860D
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e Transceiver	R9F87A
	Aruba 1G SFP LC SX 500m MMF TAA Transceiver for HPE	R9Q43A
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP LC LX 10km SMF TAA Transceiver	R9Q44A
	HPE Aruba Networking 1G SFP RJ45 T 100m Cat5e TAA Transceiver	R9Q45A
	SFP+ Transceivers	
Rule #	Description	SKU
1	Aruba 10GBASE-T SFP+ RJ45 30m Cat6A Transceiver for HPE	R9F85A
÷	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m OM3 MMF Transceiver	R9F82A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	J9151E
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC ER 40km SMF Transceiver	J9153D
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ LC SR 300m MMF TAA Transceiver	R9Q46A
	Aruba 10G SFP+ LC LR 10km SMF TAA Transceiver for HPE	R9Q47A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ to SFP+ 1m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F83A
	HPE Aruba Networking 10G SFP+ to SFP+ 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F84A
	SFP28 Transceivers	
Rule #	Description	SKU
Rule #	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC SR 100m MMF Transceiver	R9F89A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC eSR 400m MMF Transceiver	R9F90A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 LC LR 10km SMF Transceiver	JL486A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 0.65m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F91A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F92A
	HPE Aruba Networking 25G SFP28 to SFP28 5m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9F93A
	SFP56 Transceivers	
Rule #	Description	SKU
Rule #	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 to SFP56 0.65m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9G06A
	HPE Aruba Networking 50G SFP56 to SFP56 3m Direct Attach Copper Cable	R9G00A R9G07A
		N9007A
Switch Op	tions	
	Fan Trays	
	R9F63A System (std 2 // max 2) User Selection (min 0 // max 0) per enclosure	
Rule #	Description	SKU
1	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M Power-to-Port Airflow Fan Tray	R9F62A
Notes:	Spare only	1011 0270
	Configuration Rules	
Rule #	Description	
1	The Following Switch is only compatible with this Power to Port FanTray;	
1	HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle	R9F63A
Notes:	This switch includes 2 Fan Trays. No additional Fan Trays necessary"	КЛ 05А
Notes.	Rack Mount Kits	
	System (std 0 // max 1) User Selection (min 0 // max 1) per enclosure	
Neter	HPE Aruba Networking 1U Universal 4-post Rack Mount Kit	R9F57A
Notes:	If the switch will be factory racked into an HPE Universal Rack, then (Min 1) of the 4 Post Rack	
	Mount kit is required and should nest to Rack.	



1, 2, 3 Notes:	Air Duct Kit For System (std 0 // max 1) User Selection (min 0 // max 1) per Switch HPE Aruba Networking Universal 4-post Duct Kit Only for Power to Port Bundles Configuration Rules	R9F60A
Rule # 1 2	Description The Following Switch is only compatible with this Power to Port FanTray; HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle For optimal performance, it is recommended that the user select the Duct Kit for Power to Port Switch Bundles	R9F63A
3	If this Air Duct Kit is selected, then the following 4 Post Rack Mount kit must be selected: HPE Aruba Networking 1U Universal 4-post Rack Mount Kit India PDU Cable	R9F57A
1	For R9F63A (std 0 // max 1) User Selection (min 0 // max 1) per enclosure HPE Networking 2.0m C13 to C14 PDU India Power Cord C13 India PDU Cable for Factory Racked Systems Only	JL671A
1	 HPE Networking 2.5m C15 to C14 PDU India Power Cord C15 India PDU Cable for Factory Racked Systems Only Configuration Rules 	JL672A
Rule #	Description	
1	This Power Cord is only valid when the #AC3 option is selected for the supported Switch Enclosure	
Notes:	This PDU cable is for Solutions shipping to India.	
Power Sup	plies	
	Power Supply Units	
1, 2	R9F63A System (std 1 // max 2) User Selection (min 0 // max 1) per enclosure HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power-to-Port Airflow Power Supply Unit	R9F61A
	 Uses 1 x C13, 250w HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power-to-Port Airflow Power Supply Unit PDU 	R9F61A#B2B
	• C13 PDU Jumper Cord (NA/MEX/TW/JP) (J9943A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power-to-Port Airflow Power Supply Unit PDU	R9F61A#B2C
	 C13 PDU Jumper Cord (ROW) (J9944A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power-to-Port Airflow Power Supply Unit 220v 	R9F61A#B2E
	 HPE 2.5m C13 to NEMA 6-20P Pwr Cord (JL336A) HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power-to-Port Airflow Power Supply Unit NoLoc No Localized Power Cord Selected. Use J9955A to obtain a Locking Plug Power Cord 	R9F61A#AC3
	(L6-20P) Configuration Rules	
Rule #	Description	
1	Localization (Wall Power Cord) required on orders without B2B, B2C, (PDU Power Cord) or B2E.	
2	(See Localization Menu)	
2	The Following Switch is only compatible with this Power to Port PSU: HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M 48G Power-to-Port Airflow 2 Fans 1 Power Supply Unit Bundle	R9F63A
Notes:	 Drop down under power supply should offer the following options and results: Switch/Router to PDU Power Cord - B2B in NA, Mexico, Taiwan, and Japan or B2C ROW. (OCA Default B2B or B2C for Rack Level CTO) Switch/Router/Power Supply to Wall Power Cord - Localized Option (OCA Default for BTO and Box Level CTO) 	

	– High Volt Switch/Router/Power Supply to Wall Power Cord - B2E Option. (Offered only in	
	North America, Mexico, Taiwan, and Japan)	
	 No Localized Power Cord Selected - AC3 Option 	
	– If you want the Locking Power Cord (J9955A) L6-20P, then you must order this power	
	cord through the Accessories tab	
	PSU Options	
	For R9F61A (std 0 // max 1) User Selection (min 0 // max 1) per PSU	
	HPE Networking 2.0m C13 to C14 PDU India Power Cord	JL671A
	 C13 India PDU Cable for Factory Racked Systems Only 	
	HPE Networking 2.5m C15 to C14 PDU India Power Cord	JL672A
	 C15 India PDU Cable for Factory Racked Systems Only 	
Notes:	 This Power Cord is only valid when the #AC3 option is selected for the supported Power 	
	Supply	
	 This PDU cable is for Solutions shipping to India. 	
Software		
Sonware	HPE Aruba Networking Net Edit	
	Single Node Subscription for Data Center Solutions	
	Aruba NetEdit Single Node 1 year Subscription E-STU for HPE	R9G36AAE
	Aruba NetEdit Single Node 3 year Subscription E-STU for HPE	R9G37AAE
	HPE Aruba Networking Fabric Composer	
	Single Node Subscription for Data Center Solutions	
	HPE Aruba Networking Fabric Composer Device Management Service Tier 3 Switch 1y	R9G31AAE
	Subscription E-STU	
	HPE Aruba Networking Fabric Composer Device Management Service Tier 3 Switch 3y	R9G32AAE
	Subscription E-STU	
	HPE Aruba Networking Fabric Composer Device Management Service Tier 3 Switch 5y	R9G33AAE
	Subscription E-STU	

Technical Specifications

HPE Aruba Networking 63 (R9F63A)	300M 48-port 1GbE	and 4-port SFP56 Power-to-Port 2 Fan Trays 1 PSU Bundle	
Description	48x 10/100/1000 BASE-T PoE+ ports 1G/10G/25G ¹ SFP ports Notes: ¹ 50G capability is for use with 50G DACs for both interconnect and VSF stacking.		
Additional ports and slots			
Power supplies	2 field-replaceable, hot-swappable power supply slots Comes with 1 power-to-port power supply pre-installed Additional power-to-port power supply can be ordered separately Supports R9F61A HPE Aruba Networking X371 12VDC 250W 100-240VAC Power-to-Port Power Supply only		
Fan tray	Switch has two fan tray slots and comes with two fan trays installed Fan trays are field replaceable and hot-swappable. Minimum 2 fan trays required. Second fan t ordered separately Each fan tray is comprised of two fans Supports R9F62A HPE Aruba Networking CX 6300M Power-to-Port Fan Tray only		
Physical characteristics	Dimensions	17.4 (w) x 15.2 (d) x 1.73 (h) in (44.2 x 38.5 x 4.4 cm)	
	Weight	12.5 lbs (5.7 kg), with 1 PSU 13.8 lbs (6.27kg), with 2 PSUs	



Mounting and enclosure	Mounts in an EIA- standard 19 in. telco rack or equipment cabinet. Horizontal surface mounting only. 2-post rack kit included.		
CPU	Quad Core ARM Cortex™ A72 @ 1.8GHz		
Memory and Flash	8 GBytes DDR4		
	32 GBytes eMMC		
Packet Buffer	8 MB shared packet buffer memory		
Performance	System switching capacity		
	System throughput	660 Mpps	
	capacity		
	Model switching capacity	496 Gbps	
	Model throughput	369 Mpps	
	capacity		
	Average latency	1Gbps: 2.28µSec	
	(LIFO, 64-byte packets)	10Gbps: 1.46µSec	
		25Gbps: 1.90µSec	
		50Gbps: 3.49µSec	
	Stack size	10 members	
	Max stacking distance	Up to 10 kms with long range transceivers	
	Stacking bandwidth	200 Gbps (400 Gbps at full duplex)	
	Switched virtual	1,024	
	interfaces (dual stack)		
	IPv4 host table (ARP)	49,152	
	IPv6 host table (ND)	49,152	
	IPv4 unicast routes	61,000	
	IPv6 unicast routes	61,000	
	IPv4 multicast routes	8,192	
	IPv6 multicast routes	8,192	
	MAC table capacity	32,768	
	IGMP groups	8,192	
	MLD groups	8,192	
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL	20,480/5,120/20,480	
	entries (ingress)		
	IPv4/IPv6/MAC ACL	8,192/2,048/8,192	
	entries (engress)		
	VRF	256	
Environment	Operating temperature	32°F to 113°F (0°C to 45°C), up to 5,000 feet	
		32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C), 5,001 to 10,000 feet	
		1°C de-rating per 1,000 feet above 5,000 feet	
		Can support excursion to 131°F (55°C) for short periods ¹ of time.	
	Operating humidity	15% to 95% relative humidity at 104°F (40°C), non-condensing	
	Non-operating	-40°F to 158°F ('-40°C to 70°C)	
	temperature		
	Non-operating humidity	15% to 90% relative humidity at 149°F(65°C), non-condensing	
	Max operating altitude	Up to 10,000ft (3.048 Km)	
	Max non-operating	Up to 15,000ft (3.048 Km)	
	altitude		
	Acoustic	Sound power,	
		LWAd = 4.6 Bel	
		Sound pressure,	
		LpAm (bystander) = 28.7 dB	
	Primary airflow	Back-to-front and side	



Electrical Characteristics	Frequency	50-60 Hz	
	AC voltage	R9F61A PSU: 100V-240V	
	Current	R9F61A PSU: 3A/1.2A	
	(for voltages listed above)		
	Power Consumption	Hibernation (0 rpm fan): 9W	
	(230VAC)	Idle: 56W	
		100% traffic rate: 75W	
Safety	Europe: EN 60950-1:2006 +A11:2017	5 +A11:2009 +A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013, EN 62368-1:2014	
	US: UL 60950-1 2nd Ed		
	Canada: CAN/CSA-C22.2 N	lo. 60950-1-07	
	Worldwide: IEC 60950-1:2005 w/all known National Deviations		
	Taiwan: CNS-14336-1		
Emissions	Europe: EN 55032:2015 +AC:2016, Class A, EN 55035:2017, EN 61000-3-2:2014, EN 61000-		
	3-3:2013		
	US: FCC 47 CFR part 15B, Class A		
	Canada: ICES-003 Class A		
	Worldwide: VCCI Class A, CISPR 32 Ed 2.0: 2015 + COR1:2016, Class A, CISPR 35:2016		
Lasers	EN 60825-1:2007 / IEC 60825-1:2007 Class 1		
· · ·		ser Klasse 1 (Applicable for accessories - Optical Transceivers only)	
Immunity	Generic	CISPR 35	
	EN	EN 55035:2017	
	ESD	IEC 61000-4-2	
	Radiated	IEC 61000-4-3	
	EFT/Burst	IEC 61000-4-4	
	Surge	IEC 61000-4-5	
	Conducted	IEC 61000-4-6	
	Power frequency	IEC 61000-4-8	
	magnetic field		
	Voltage dips and	IEC 61000-4-11	
	interruptions		
	Harmonics	IEC 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-2	
	Flicker	IEC 61000-3-3, EN 61000-3-3	

Summary of Changes

Date	Version History	Action	Description of Change
01-Apr-2024	Version 31	Changed	Configuration Information section was updated.
04-Dec-2023	Version 30	Changed	Obsolete SKU was removed. Configuration Information section was updated.
			Series name was updated.
06-Nov-2023	Version 29	Changed	Overview, Standard Features, Configuration Information, Technical
			Specifications sections were updated
07-Aug-2023	Version 28	Changed	Configuration Information section was updated.
10-Jul-2023	Version 27	Changed	Configuration Information section was updated.
15-May-2023	Version 26	Changed	Configuration Information section was updated.
13-Mar-2023	Version 25	Changed	Configuration Information section was updated.
06-Feb-2023	Version 24	Changed	Standard Features, Configuration Information and Technical Specifications sections were updated.
05-Dec-2022	Version 23	Changed	Configuration Information section was updated, and new SKUs were added.
07-Nov-2022	Version 22	Changed	Standard Features, Configuration Information, Technical Specifications sections were updated.
10-Oct-2022	Version 21	Changed	Configuration Information section was updated.
03-Oct-2022	Version 20	Changed	Configuration Information and Aruba Data Center Networking Solution for HPE sections were updated.
15-Aug-2022	Version 19	Changed	Overview, Standard Features, Configuration Information, and Technical Specifications sections were updated.
06-Jun-2022	Version 18	Changed	Standard Features, Configuration Information, Technical Specifications sections were updated.
02-May-2022	Version 17	Changed	Overview, Standard Features, Configuration Information, Technical Specifications and Aruba Data Center Networking Solution for HPE sections were updated.
04-Apr-2022	Version 16	Changed	Configuration Information section was updated.
07-Feb-2022	Version 15	Changed	Configuration Information section was updated.
06-Dec-2021	Version 14	Changed	New Aruba Data Center Networking Solution for HPE section was added to QuickSpecs
02-Aug-2021	Version 13	Changed	Standard Features, Configuration Information, and Technical Specifications section were updated. SKUs added as well.
07-Jun-2021	Version 12	Changed	Overview, Standard Features, and Configuration Information sections were updated.
04-May-2021	Version 11	Changed	Standard Features, Configuration Information, and Technical Specifications sections were updated.
08-Mar-2021	Version 10	Changed	SKUs were added in Configuration Information section.
14-Dec-2020	Version 9	Changed	Overview Standard Features, Configuration information and Technical Specifications sections were updated.
07-Dec-2020	Version 8	Changed	Standard Features, Configuration information and Technical Specifications sections were updated.
08-Sep-2020	Version 7	Changed	Configuration Information section was updated.
10-Aug-2020	Version 6	Changed	Standard Features and Configuration information sections were updated.
06-Jul-2020	Version 5	Changed	Overview Standard Features, Configuration information and Technical Specifications sections were updated.
03-Feb-2020	Version 4	Changed	Configuration information section was updated.
20-Jan-2020	Version 3	Changed	Configuration information and Technical Specifications sections were updated.
06-Jan-2020	Version 2	Changed	Standard Features, Configuration information and Technical Specifications sections were updated.
01-Nov-2019	Version 1	New	New QuickSpecs

Copyright

Make the right purchase decision. Contact our presales specialists.



© Copyright 2024 Hewlett Packard Enterprise Development LP. The information contained herein is subject to change without notice. The only warranties for Hewlett Packard Enterprise products and services are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty. Hewlett Packard Enterprise shall not be liable for technical or editorial errors or omissions contained herein.



To learn more, visit: http://www.hpe.com/networking

a00073540enw - 16489 - Worldwide - V31 - 01-April-2024